

26 May 2022

**Tickers**  
IDX: SMGR

**Market Capitalization**  
As of 31 March 2022  
IDR 39,445 billion

**Issued Shares**  
5,931,520,000

**Share Price**  
As of 31 March 2022  
IDR 6,650  
Hi/Lo 1Q 2022  
IDR 7,400  
IDR 6,300

**Shareholder Composition**  
Government of Indonesia: 51,01%  
Public: 48,99%

**Investor Relations**  
PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk.  
Email:  
[investor.relations@sig.id](mailto:investor.relations@sig.id)

## 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter of 2022 Results (Audited)

### Highlights

- SIG recorded better performance in the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter of 2022 with a revenue increase of 0.7% YoY, mainly contributed by the increases in selling price and domestic sales volume despite total sales volume experienced a decrease of 5.8%.
- In the midst of coal price hike, cost of revenue can be maintained to increase only 3.2% YoY, combined with finance cost decreased by 25.2% due to lower interest bearing debt balance, resulting in a 10.7% increase in net income attributable to owners of parent entity.
- Current liabilities recorded IDR 651 billion higher while equity recorded IDR 454 billion lower compared to 31 December 2021 position, due to dividend payment allocation of IDR 1,024 billion based on 2022 AGMS resolution.

### Financial Highlights

| in billion IDR                                     | 31-Mar-22 | 31-Mar-21 | Growth |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Revenue                                            | 8,137     | 8,077     | 0.7%   |
| Cost of Revenue                                    | (5,881)   | (5,699)   | 3.2%   |
| Gross Profit                                       | 2,256     | 2,377     | -5.1%  |
| Operating Expense                                  | (1,228)   | (1,303)   | -5.7%  |
| Operating Income                                   | 1,028     | 1,075     | -4.4%  |
| EBITDA                                             | 1,814     | 1,883     | -3.7%  |
| Finance Cost (Net after Finance Income)            | (300)     | (402)     | -25.4% |
| Profit Before Tax                                  | 729       | 670       | 8.7%   |
| Net Profit Attributable to Owners of Parent Entity | 499       | 450       | 10.7%  |

### Sales Volume

| in thousand tons                                  | 31-Mar-22    | 31-Mar-21    | Growth       |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Domestic sales (including domestic clinker sales) | 7,450        | 7,330        | 1.6%         |
| Regional sales                                    | 1,681        | 2,367        | -29.0%       |
| <b>Total sales volume</b>                         | <b>9,131</b> | <b>9,697</b> | <b>-5.8%</b> |

#### Disclaimer

This document contains certain financial information and results of operation, and may also contains projections, plans, strategies, and objectives of SIG that are not statements of historical fact which would be treated as forward-looking statements within the meaning of applicable law. Forward looking statements are subject to risk and uncertainties that could cause actual events or future results to be materially different than expected or indicated by such statements. No assurance can be given that the results anticipated by SIG, or indicated by any such forward looking statements, will be achieved.

The financial information provided herein is based on SIG consolidated financial statements in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards.

## PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk. First Quarter of 2022 Results (Audited)

PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (“SIG” or “the Company”) has announced its Audited Consolidated Financial Statement as of March 31, 2022. The First Quarter of 2022 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with the Indonesian Financial Accounting Standard with an “Unqualified” opinion and have been submitted to Indonesian Stock Exchange (IDX).

### Sales Volume

| in thousand tons                                  | 31-Mar-22    | 31-Mar-21    | Growth       |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Domestic sales (including domestic clinker sales) | 7,450        | 7,330        | 1.6%         |
| Regional sales                                    | 1,681        | 2,367        | -29.0%       |
| <b>Total sales volume</b>                         | <b>9,131</b> | <b>9,697</b> | <b>-5.8%</b> |

Domestic sales volume experienced an increase of 1.6% along with the positive growth of national demand. Regional sales recorded 29.0% lower YoY as the Company is focusing more on domestic market and to preserve coal availability. Thus, total sales volume in the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter of 2022 was 5.8% lower YoY with domestic sales volume portion from total sales volume increased 6% compared to last year.

### Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

| in billion IDR                                     | 31-Mar-22 | 31-Mar-21 | Growth |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Revenue                                            | 8,137     | 8,077     | 0.7%   |
| Cost of Revenue                                    | (5,881)   | (5,699)   | 3.2%   |
| Gross Profit                                       | 2,256     | 2,377     | -5.1%  |
| Operating Expense                                  | (1,228)   | (1,303)   | -5.7%  |
| Operating Income                                   | 1,028     | 1,075     | -4.4%  |
| EBITDA                                             | 1,814     | 1,883     | -3.7%  |
| Finance Cost (Net after Finance Income)            | (300)     | (402)     | -25.4% |
| Profit Before Tax                                  | 729       | 670       | 8.7%   |
| Net Profit Attributable to Owners of Parent Entity | 499       | 450       | 10.7%  |

#### ▪ Revenue

In 1Q 2022, the Company recorded total revenue of IDR 8,137 billion, a 0.7% increase compared to the same period last year. Such increase was contributed by the 7.0% increase in revenue/ton and improved domestic sales portion which grew from 75.6% to 81.6%.

#### ▪ Cost of Revenue & Operating Expenses

The Company managed to control the increase in cost of revenue which only increased by 3.2% YoY to IDR 5,881 billion, with the cost of revenue per ton only increase 9.6% compared to the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of 2021. Such increase was mainly related to a 28% increase in fuel & energy cost, relatively lower compared to average coal market price which

recorded increase 88% YoY as the Company was able to secure the coal supply at the Domestic Market Obligation (DMO) cap price. Meanwhile, raw material cost was recorded lower 28.5% YoY in line with the lower sales volume as well as 1% lower average clinker factor achieved in 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 2022. The Company was also able to maintain other manufacturing overhead, which remained relatively flat in the reporting period.

The Company posted operating expenses of IDR 1,228 billion in the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of 2022, decreased by IDR 75 billion compared to the same period last year mainly from the lower promotion & distribution cost as well as salaries & wages.

#### ▪ Profitability

Despite the challenge of hypercompetition and coal price volatility, with the improved revenue per ton and the efforts to manage fuel cost increase, SIG was able to minimize the impact to profitability reduction during the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter of 2022. Finance cost recorded 26.2% lower YoY, in line with the lower interest bearing debt balance resulting in the increase in net profit for the year attributable to owners of the parent entity by 10.7% compared to the last year.

#### Financial Ratios

| Description             | 31-Mar-22 | 31-Mar-21 | Growth |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Gross Profit Margin     | 27.7%     | 29.4%     | -1.7%  |
| Operating Profit Margin | 12.6%     | 13.3%     | -0.7%  |
| EBITDA Margin           | 22.3%     | 23.3%     | -1.0%  |
| Net Profit Margin       | 6.1%      | 5.6%      | 0.5%   |
| Return on Equity        | 5.8%      | 8.3%      | -2.5%  |
| Return on Assets        | 2.7%      | 3.6%      | -0.9%  |

#### Notes:

Gross Profit Margin is Gross Profit to Revenue

Operating Margin is Operating income (including other operating income/expenses) to Revenue

EBITDA margin is EBITDA (including other operating income/expenses) to Revenue

Net Profit margin is Profit for the Year Attributable to the Owners of Parent Entity to Revenue

Return on Equity is LTM Profit for the Year Attributable to the Owners of Parent Entity to Equity Attributable to the Owners of Parent Entity

Return on Assets is LTM Profit for the Year Attributable to the Owners of Parent Entity to Total Assets

## Summary of Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

| in billion IDR                                                | 31-Mar-22     | 31-Dec-21     | Growth       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                 |               |               |              |
| Current Assets                                                | 15,712        | 15,270        | 2.9%         |
| Non-current Assets                                            | 60,802        | 61,234        | -0.7%        |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                           | <b>76,514</b> | <b>76,504</b> | <b>0.0%</b>  |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                            |               |               |              |
| Current Liabilities                                           | 14,840        | 14,210        | 4.4%         |
| Non-current Liabilities                                       | 20,556        | 20,730        | -0.8%        |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                      | <b>35,396</b> | <b>34,940</b> | <b>1.3%</b>  |
| <b>Temporary Syirkah Funds</b>                                | <b>1,736</b>  | <b>1,781</b>  | <b>-2.5%</b> |
| <b>Equity</b>                                                 | <b>39,382</b> | <b>39,783</b> | <b>-1.0%</b> |
| <b>Total Liabilities, Temporary Syirkah Funds, and Equity</b> | <b>76,514</b> | <b>76,504</b> | <b>0.0%</b>  |

- Current Assets increased by 2.9% or IDR 442 billion compared to 31 December 2021 contributed by the increase in inventories.
- Non-current Assets decreased by 0.7% or IDR 432 billion mainly from a decrease of net Fixed Assets by 1.0% YoY, mainly related to the increase of Accumulated Depreciation and Depletion that is higher than the amount of additional Fixed Assets in 2021.
- Current Liabilities increased by 4.4% or IDR 630 billion compared to 31 December 2021 largely due to the increase in tax payable and dividend payable based on 2022 AGMS resolution.
- Non-current Liabilities remained relatively flat compared to 31 December 2021.
- Total Equity decreased 1.0% or IDR 401 billion YoY mainly from the decrease in unappropriated retained earnings related to dividend payment allocation based on 2022 AGMS resolution.

## Summary of Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow

| in billion IDR                                            | 31-Mar-22    | 31-Mar-21    | Growth        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                      | 496          | 1,746        | -71.6%        |
| Cash Flows used in Investing Activities                   | (261)        | (301)        | -13.3%        |
| Cash Flows used in Financing Activities                   | (162)        | (587)        | -72.3%        |
| <b>Net Increase in Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents</b>        | <b>72</b>    | <b>858</b>   | <b>-91.6%</b> |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year              | 2,470        | 2,931        | -15.7%        |
| Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash & Cash Equivalent | 2            | 16           | -86.9%        |
| <b>Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents at End of Year</b>         | <b>2,545</b> | <b>3,805</b> | <b>-33.1%</b> |

- Cash Flows from Operating Activities decreased by 71.6% in 1Q 2022 in line with the increase of payments to suppliers.
- Cash Flows used in Investing Activities decreased by 13.3% or IDR 40 billion mainly due to placement of short-term investments compared to the same period last year.
- Cash Flows used in Financing Activities decreased by 72.3% or IDR 425 billion due to lower debt repayment in the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of 2022 compared to last year as the Company was focusing on dividend payment in April 2022.

## Debt Profile

| in billion IDR                                           | 31-Mar-22     | 31-Dec-21     | Growth        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>SHORT TERM LOAN</b>                                   |               |               |               |
| BNI                                                      | 435           | 392           | 11.1%         |
| Bank Mandiri                                             | 0             | 50            | -99.8%        |
| Bank Loan - VND                                          | 66            | 64            | 2.4%          |
| <b>Total Short Term Loan</b>                             | <b>501</b>    | <b>507</b>    | <b>-1.0%</b>  |
| <b>LONG TERM LOAN</b>                                    |               |               |               |
| Syndicated Loan BNI                                      | 8,550         | 8,550         | 0.0%          |
| Unamortised transaction cost                             | (42)          | (45)          | -6.0%         |
| <b>Total Long Term Loan</b>                              | <b>8,508</b>  | <b>8,505</b>  | <b>0.0%</b>   |
| <b>BOND</b>                                              |               |               |               |
| Obligasi berkelanjutan I Semen Indonesia tahap I 2017    | 3,000         | 3,000         | 0.0%          |
| Obligasi berkelanjutan I Semen Indonesia tahap II 2019 A | 3,364         | 3,364         | 0.0%          |
| Obligasi berkelanjutan I Semen Indonesia tahap II 2019 B | 714           | 714           | 0.0%          |
| Unamortised transaction cost                             | (3)           | (5)           | -24.8%        |
| <b>Total Bond</b>                                        | <b>7,075</b>  | <b>7,073</b>  | <b>0.0%</b>   |
| <b>Lease Liabilities</b>                                 | <b>683</b>    | <b>764</b>    | <b>-10.6%</b> |
| <b>Temporary Syirkah Funds</b>                           | <b>1,736</b>  | <b>1,781</b>  | <b>-2.5%</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL INTEREST BEARING DEBT</b>                       | <b>18,503</b> | <b>18,630</b> | <b>-0.7%</b>  |

Total Interest-Bearing Debt as of 31 March 2022 recorded at IDR 18,503 billion, a 0.7% decrease compared to the 31 December 2021 position mainly due to a decrease in lease liabilities of IDR 81 billion. There was no significant debt repayment during the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of 2022, as the Company was focusing the cash flow for dividend payment on April 2022. The composition of the total interest-bearing debt comprised of 49% of bank loan, 38% of corporate bonds, 4% of finance lease, and 9% of temporary syirkah funds.

| Description            | 31-Mar-22 | 31-Dec-21 | Chg.(x) |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Net Debt to Equity (x) | 0.45      | 0.45      | 0.00    |
| Debt to Equity (x)     | 0.52      | 0.52      | 0.00    |
| Net Debt to EBITDA (x) | 1.96      | 1.96      | 0.00    |
| Debt to EBITDA (x)     | 2.27      | 2.26      | 0.01    |
| EBITDA/Interest (x)    | 5.40      | 5.05      | 0.35    |

- Net Debt to Equity and Net Debt to EBITDA remained flat on 31 March 2022 compared to 31 December 2021 position.
- EBITDA to Interest improved by 0.35x in line with the lower finance cost in the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 2022.

## Milestones

In line with its commitment in sustainability, SIG and its subsidiaries were awarded by numerous event up to April 2022, including:

- Proper Biru (compliance) from Government of West Sumatra Province to PT Semen Padang;
- Serambi Awards 2022 from Serambi Indonesia Newspaper to PT Solusi Bangun Andalas for “Corporate with Consistent Environmental Care” category;
- Zero Accident Award from Governor of East Java to PT United Tractor Semen Gresik;

- Covid-19 Prevention and Handling Award from Governor of East Java to PT United Tractor Semen Gresik;
- TOP CSR Award 2022 from Top Business Magazine to the Company
- Corporate Emission Transparency 2022 from Investor Magazine to the Company, and many more.

SIG remain committed to develop and empower sustainability agendas throughout its business operations and stakeholders.

-----



PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk.  
dan Entitas Anak / *and Its Subsidiaries*

# Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasi Interim

## *Consolidated Interim Financial Statements*

Tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021,  
dan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir  
pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 2021 (tidak diaudit)/

*As of March 31, 2022 and December, 2021*

*And for three-month periods ended*

*March 31, 2022 and 2021 (unaudited)*





**SURAT PERNYATAAN DIREKSI  
TENTANG TANGGUNG JAWAB ATAS  
LAPORAN KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
PADA TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN  
31 DESEMBER 2021 DAN UNTUK PERIODE TIGA  
BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA TANGGAL  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)  
PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK**

**DIRECTORS' STATEMENT LETTER  
RELATING TO THE RESPONSIBILITY ON  
THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS  
AS OF MARCH 31, AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)  
PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES**

Kami yang bertanda tangan di bawah ini:

*We, the undersigned:*

|                 |                                                                                                                |                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Nama            | <b>Donny Aarsal</b>                                                                                            | Name               |
| Alamat kantor   | Gedung South Quarter Tower A Lt. 19 - 20<br>Jl. RA. Kartini Kav. 8, Jakarta Selatan 12430                      | Office address     |
| Alamat domisili | Jl. Mandar XIX DF.7/22<br>Sektor 3.A RT/RW 007/010<br>Kel. Pondok Karya, Kec. Pondok Aren<br>Tangerang Selatan | Domicile as stated |
| Telepon         | +62 21 5261174-5                                                                                               | Telephone          |
| Jabatan         | Direktur Utama/President Director                                                                              | Position           |
| <br>Nama        | <br><b>Andriano Hosny Panangian</b>                                                                            | <br>Name           |
| Alamat kantor   | Gedung South Quarter Tower A Lt. 19 - 20<br>Jl. RA. Kartini Kav. 8, Jakarta Selatan 12430                      | Office address     |
| Alamat domisili | Komp. Simpang Tiga No. 14<br>RT/RW 005/003<br>Kel. Duren Tiga, Kec. Pancoran<br>Jakarta Selatan                | Domicile as stated |
| Telepon         | +62 21 5261174-5                                                                                               | Telephone          |
| Jabatan         | Direktur Keuangan dan Manajemen<br>Risiko/Finance and Risk Management Director                                 | Position           |

menyatakan bahwa:

*declare that:*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Kami bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan dan penyajian laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk dan entitas anak;                                                                                                                          | 1. We are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the interim consolidated financial statements of PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk and its subsidiaries;                                                                                                     |
| 2. Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 dan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 2021 (tidak diaudit), telah disusun dan disajikan berdasarkan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia; | 2. The interim consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 and for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2022 and 2021 (unaudited), have been prepared and presented in accordance with the Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards; |
| 3. a. Semua informasi dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim telah disajikan secara lengkap dan benar;                                                                                                                                                               | 3. a. All information has been fully and correctly disclosed in the interim consolidated financial statements;                                                                                                                                                            |
| b. Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim tidak mengandung informasi atau fakta material yang tidak benar, dan tidak menghilangkan informasi atau fakta material; dan                                                                                                      | b. The interim consolidated financial statements do not contain false material information or facts, nor do they omit material information or facts; and                                                                                                                  |
| 4. Kami bertanggung jawab atas sistem pengendalian internal Perseroan dan entitas anak.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4. We are responsible for the Company and its subsidiaries' internal control system.                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Demikian pernyataan ini dibuat dengan sebenarnya.

*This statement letter is made truthfully.*

Jakarta, 24 Mei 2022 / May 24, 2022  
Atas nama dan mewakili Direksi/For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

  
  
**Donny Aarsal**  
 Direktur Utama/ President Director

  
**Andriano Hosny Panangian**  
 Direktur Keuangan dan Manajemen Risiko/  
 Finance and Risk Management Director



## Laporan Auditor Independen

No. 00340/2.1265/AU.1/04/0565-1/1/V/2022

Pemegang Saham, Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi

PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

### Opini

Kami telah mengaudit laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk dan entitas anaknya ("Grup"), yang terdiri dari laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim tanggal 31 Maret 2022, serta laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim, laporan perubahan ekuitas konsolidasian interim, dan laporan arus kas konsolidasian interim untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal tersebut, serta catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, termasuk ikhtisar kebijakan akuntansi signifikan.

Menurut opini kami, laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim terlampir menyajikan secara wajar, dalam semua hal yang material, posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim Grup tanggal 31 Maret 2022, serta kinerja keuangan konsolidasian interim dan arus kas konsolidasian interimnya untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal tersebut sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia.

## Independent Auditor's Report

No. 00340/2.1265/AU.1/04/0565-1/1/V/2022

The Shareholders, Board of Commissioners and Directors

PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

### Opinion

We have audited the interim consolidated financial statements of PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk and its subsidiaries ("the Group"), which comprise the interim consolidated statement of financial position as at March 31, 2022, and the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, interim consolidated statement of changes in equity and interim consolidated statement of cash flows for the three-months period then ended, and notes to the interim consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying interim consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the interim consolidated financial position of the Group as at March 31, 2022, and its interim consolidated financial performance and its interim consolidated cash flows for the three-months period then ended in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards.



## Imelda & Rekan

Deloitte refers to one or more of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited ("DTTL"), its global network of member firms, and their related entities (collectively, the "Deloitte organization"). DTTL (also referred to as "Deloitte Global") and each of its member firms and related entities are legally separate and independent entities, which cannot obligate or bind each other in respect of third parties. DTTL and each DTTL member firm and related entity is liable only for its own acts and omissions, and not those of each other. DTTL does not provide services to clients. Please see [www.deloitte.com/about](http://www.deloitte.com/about) to learn more.

Deloitte Asia Pacific Limited is a company limited by guarantee and a member firm of DTTL. Members of Deloitte Asia Pacific Limited and their related entities, each of which are separate and independent legal entities, provide services from more than 100 cities across the region, including Auckland, Bangkok, Beijing, Hanoi, Hong Kong, Jakarta, Kuala Lumpur, Manila, Melbourne, Osaka, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Taipei and Tokyo.

# Imelda & Rekan

## Basis Opini

Kami melaksanakan audit kami berdasarkan Standar Audit yang ditetapkan oleh Institut Akuntan Publik Indonesia. Tanggung jawab kami menurut standar tersebut diuraikan lebih lanjut dalam paragraf Tanggung Jawab Auditor terhadap Audit atas Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian Interim pada laporan kami. Kami independen terhadap Grup berdasarkan ketentuan etika yang relevan dalam audit kami atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim di Indonesia, dan kami telah memenuhi tanggung jawab etika lainnya berdasarkan ketentuan tersebut. Kami yakin bahwa bukti audit yang telah kami peroleh adalah cukup dan tepat untuk menyediakan suatu basis bagi opini audit kami.

## Hal Audit Utama

Hal audit utama adalah hal-hal yang, menurut pertimbangan profesional kami, merupakan hal yang paling signifikan dalam audit kami atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim periode ini. Hal-hal tersebut disampaikan dalam konteks audit kami atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan, dan dalam merumuskan opini kami atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim terkait, kami tidak menyatakan suatu opini terpisah atas hal audit utama tersebut.

### Penyisihan untuk kerugian kredit ekspektasian atas piutang usaha

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, piutang usaha Grup adalah sebesar Rp5.294.167 juta, yang mencakup 6,9% dari total aset Grup, terdiri dari total piutang usaha sebesar Rp6.250.402 juta dan cadangan kerugian kredit ekspektasian sebesar Rp956.235 juta.

Sesuai dengan PSAK 71 *Instrumen Keuangan*, Grup menentukan kerugian kredit ekspektasian dengan menerapkan pendekatan yang disederhanakan, yang menggunakan kerugian kredit ekspektasian sepanjang umur dengan basis masa depan. Tingkat kerugian kredit ekspektasian adalah berdasarkan tingkat gagal bayar historis atas pengelompokan berbagai segmen pelanggan yang memiliki risiko kredit yang sama, disesuaikan dengan informasi masa depan. Sesuai yang diungkapkan pada Catatan 4 atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, penilaian ini melibatkan pertimbangan manajemen dan estimasi yang signifikan.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing established by the Indonesian Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements paragraph of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the interim consolidated financial statements in Indonesia, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the interim consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the interim consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

### Allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) for trade receivables

As of March 31, 2022, the Group's net trade receivables of Rp5,294,167 million, which accounted for approximately 6.9% of the Group's total assets, comprise of gross trade receivables of Rp6,250,402 million and a corresponding allowance for expected credit losses of Rp956,235 million.

In accordance with PSAK 71 *Financial Instruments*, the Group determines ECL by applying the simplified approach, which uses a lifetime ECL on a forward looking basis. The expected credit loss rates are based on historical default rates for groupings of various customer segments that have similar credit risk characteristics, adjusted with forward looking information. As disclosed in Note 4 to the interim consolidated financial statements, these assessments involve significant management judgment and estimates.

# Imelda & Rekan

Pengungkapan Grup mengenai piutang usaha dijelaskan dalam Catatan 6 atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

## *Bagaimana hal ini ditangani dalam audit*

Kami telah melaksanakan prosedur untuk memahami dan mengevaluasi desain dan implementasi dari pengendalian internal Grup yang relevan sehubungan dengan penyisihan kredit ekspektasian atas piutang usaha.

Kami mengevaluasi keakuratan dan kelengkapan data yang digunakan dalam model kerugian kredit ekspektasian dan memeriksa keakuratan matematis dari perhitungan tersebut.

Kami mengevaluasi kewajaran dari asumsi utama (yaitu definisi gagal bayar, pengelompokan pelanggan, karakteristik risiko kredit, dan informasi masa depan) yang digunakan manajemen untuk mengestimasi cadangan kerugian kredit ekspektasian.

## **Hal Lain**

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian Grup pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021 dan untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal tersebut telah diaudit oleh auditor independen lain yang menyatakan opini tanpa modifikasi atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian tersebut pada tanggal 25 Februari 2022.

Informasi komparatif untuk laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim, laporan perubahan ekuitas konsolidasian interim dan laporan arus kas konsolidasian interim dan catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian keuangan terkait untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir 31 Maret 2021 tidak diaudit atau direviu.

## **Tanggung Jawab Manajemen dan Pihak yang Bertanggung Jawab atas Tata Kelola terhadap Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian Interim**

Manajemen bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan dan penyajian wajar laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim tersebut sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia, dan atas pengendalian internal yang dianggap perlu oleh manajemen untuk memungkinkan penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim yang bebas dari kesalahan penyajian material, baik yang disebabkan oleh kecurangan maupun kesalahan.

The Group's disclosures on the trade receivables are set out in Note 6 to the interim consolidated financial statements.

## *How the matter was addressed in the audit*

We performed procedures to understand and evaluate the design and implementation of the Group's relevant internal controls in respect of the allowance for expected credit losses of trade receivables.

We evaluated accuracy and completeness of data used in the expected credit loss model and checked mathematical accuracy of the calculation.

We evaluated the reasonableness of key assumptions (i.e. definition of default, grouping of various customer segments, credit risk characteristics, and forward looking information) used by management to estimate the allowance for expected credit losses.

## **Other Matters**

The consolidated financial statements of the Group as of December 31, 2021 and for the year then ended were audited by another independent auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements on February 25, 2022.

The comparative information for the interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, interim consolidated statement of changes in equity and interim consolidated statement of cash flows, and the related explanatory notes, for the three-months period ended March 31, 2021 have not been audited or reviewed.

## **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the interim consolidated financial statements in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of interim consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Imelda & Rekan

Dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, manajemen bertanggung jawab untuk menilai kemampuan Grup dalam mempertahankan kelangsungan usahanya, mengungkapkan, sesuai dengan kondisinya, hal-hal yang berkaitan dengan kelangsungan usaha, dan menggunakan basis akuntansi kelangsungan usaha, kecuali manajemen memiliki intensi untuk melikuidasi Grup atau menghentikan operasi, atau tidak memiliki alternatif yang realistis selain melaksanakannya.

Pihak yang bertanggung jawab atas tata kelola bertanggung jawab untuk mengawasi proses pelaporan keuangan Grup.

## **Tanggung Jawab Auditor terhadap Audit atas Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian Interim**

Tujuan kami adalah untuk memperoleh keyakinan memadai tentang apakah laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan bebas dari kesalahan penyajian material, baik yang disebabkan oleh kecurangan maupun kesalahan, dan untuk menerbitkan laporan auditor yang mencakup opini kami. Keyakinan memadai merupakan suatu tingkat keyakinan tinggi, namun bukan merupakan suatu jaminan bahwa audit yang dilaksanakan berdasarkan Standar Audit akan selalu mendeteksi kesalahan penyajian material ketika hal tersebut ada. Kesalahan penyajian dapat disebabkan oleh kecurangan maupun kesalahan dan dianggap material jika, baik secara individual maupun secara agregat, dapat diekspektasikan secara wajar akan memengaruhi keputusan ekonomi yang diambil oleh pengguna berdasarkan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim tersebut.

Sebagai bagian dari suatu audit berdasarkan Standar Audit, kami menerapkan pertimbangan profesional dan mempertahankan skeptisisme profesional selama audit. Kami juga:

- Mengidentifikasi dan menilai risiko kesalahan penyajian material dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, baik yang disebabkan oleh kecurangan maupun kesalahan, mendesain dan melaksanakan prosedur audit yang responsif terhadap risiko tersebut, serta memperoleh bukti audit yang cukup dan tepat untuk menyediakan basis bagi opini kami. Risiko tidak terdeteksinya kesalahan penyajian material yang disebabkan oleh kecurangan lebih tinggi dari yang disebabkan oleh kesalahan, karena kecurangan dapat melibatkan kolusi, pemalsuan, penghilangan secara sengaja, pernyataan salah, atau pengabaian pengendalian internal.

In preparing the interim consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

## **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the interim consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these interim consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the interim consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

# Imelda & Rekan

- Memeroleh suatu pemahaman tentang pengendalian internal yang relevan dengan audit untuk mendesain prosedur audit yang tepat sesuai kondisinya, tetapi bukan untuk tujuan menyatakan opini atas keefektifitasan pengendalian internal Grup.
- Mengevaluasi ketepatan kebijakan akuntansi yang digunakan serta kewajaran estimasi akuntansi dan pengungkapan terkait yang dibuat oleh manajemen.
- Menyimpulkan ketepatan penggunaan basis akuntansi kelangsungan usaha oleh manajemen dan, berdasarkan bukti audit yang diperoleh, apakah terdapat suatu ketidakpastian material yang terkait dengan peristiwa atau kondisi yang dapat menyebabkan keraguan signifikan atas kemampuan Grup untuk mempertahankan kelangsungan usahanya. Ketika kami menyimpulkan bahwa terdapat suatu ketidakpastian material, kami diharuskan untuk menarik perhatian dalam laporan auditor kami ke pengungkapan terkait dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim atau, jika pengungkapan tersebut tidak memadai, harus menentukan apakah perlu untuk memodifikasi opini kami. Kesimpulan kami didasarkan pada bukti audit yang diperoleh hingga tanggal laporan auditor kami. Namun, peristiwa atau kondisi masa depan dapat menyebabkan Grup tidak dapat mempertahankan kelangsungan usaha.
- Mengevaluasi penyajian, struktur, dan isi laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan, termasuk pengungkapannya, dan apakah laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim mencerminkan transaksi dan peristiwa yang mendasarinya dengan suatu cara yang mencapai penyajian wajar.
- Memeroleh bukti audit yang cukup dan tepat terkait informasi keuangan entitas atau aktivitas bisnis dalam Grup untuk menyatakan opini atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim. Kami bertanggung jawab atas arahan, supervisi, dan pelaksanaan audit Grup. Kami tetap bertanggung jawab sepenuhnya atas opini audit kami.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the interim consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the interim consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the interim consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the interim consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

# Imelda & Rekan

Kami mengomunikasikan kepada pihak yang bertanggung jawab atas tata kelola mengenai, antara lain, ruang lingkup dan saat yang direncanakan atas audit, serta temuan audit signifikan, termasuk setiap defisiensi signifikan dalam pengendalian internal yang teridentifikasi oleh kami selama audit.

Kami juga memberikan suatu pernyataan kepada pihak yang bertanggung jawab atas tata kelola bahwa kami telah mematuhi ketentuan etika yang relevan mengenai independensi, dan mengomunikasikan seluruh hubungan, serta hal-hal lain yang dianggap secara wajar berpengaruh terhadap independensi kami, dan jika relevan, pengamanan terkait.

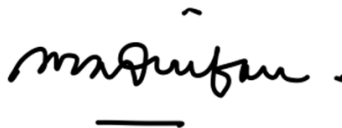
Dari hal-hal yang dikomunikasikan kepada pihak yang bertanggung jawab atas tata kelola, kami menentukan hal-hal tersebut yang paling signifikan dalam audit atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim periode kini dan oleh karenanya menjadi hal audit utama. Kami menguraikan hal audit utama dalam laporan auditor kami, kecuali peraturan perundang-undangan melarang pengungkapan publik tentang hal tersebut atau ketika, dalam kondisi yang sangat jarang terjadi, kami menentukan bahwa suatu hal tidak boleh dikomunikasikan dalam laporan kami karena konsekuensi merugikan dari mengomunikasikan hal tersebut akan diekspektasikan secara wajar melebihi manfaat kepentingan publik atas komunikasi tersebut.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the interim consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

IMELDA & REKAN



Muhammad Irfan

Izin Akuntan Publik/*Public Accountant License* No. AP. 0565

24 Mei 2022/*May 24, 2022*





**PT SEMEN INDONESIA-A (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF  
FINANCIAL POSITION**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

|                                 | 31 Maret/<br>March 31,<br>2022 | Catatan/<br>Notes | 31 Desember/<br>December 31,<br>2021 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b><u>ASET</u></b>              |                                |                   |                                      | <b><u>ASSETS</u></b>            |
| <b>ASET LANCAR</b>              |                                |                   |                                      | <b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>           |
| Kas dan setara kas              | 2.544.799                      | 5,31              | 2.470.289                            | Cash and cash equivalents       |
| Investasi jangka pendek         | 1.331.454                      | 31                | 1.357.454                            | Short-term investments          |
| Piutang usaha:                  |                                |                   |                                      | Trade receivables:              |
| - Pihak berelasi                | 1.003.914                      | 6,31              | 1.089.862                            | Related parties -               |
| - Pihak ketiga                  | 4.290.253                      | 6                 | 4.422.970                            | Third parties -                 |
| Piutang lain-lain:              |                                |                   |                                      | Other receivables:              |
| - Pihak berelasi                | 108.504                        | 31                | 121.502                              | Related parties -               |
| - Pihak ketiga                  | 195.934                        |                   | 236.933                              | Third parties -                 |
| Persediaan                      | 5.038.227                      | 7                 | 4.615.474                            | Inventories                     |
| Uang muka                       | 215.218                        |                   | 114.825                              | Advances                        |
| Beban dibayar di muka           | 191.611                        | 8                 | 193.213                              | Prepaid expenses                |
| Pajak dibayar di muka:          |                                |                   |                                      | Prepaid taxes:                  |
| - Pajak penghasilan badan       | 103.965                        | 9a                | 12.762                               | Corporate income tax -          |
| - Pajak lain-lain               | 651.501                        | 9a                | 603.680                              | Other taxes -                   |
| Aset lancar lainnya             | 36.459                         |                   | 31.271                               | Other current assets            |
| <b>Jumlah Aset Lancar</b>       | <b>15.711.839</b>              |                   | <b>15.270.235</b>                    | <b>Total Current Assets</b>     |
| <b>ASET TIDAK LANCAR</b>        |                                |                   |                                      | <b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>       |
| Kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya | 71.078                         | 10,31             | 64.575                               | Restricted cash                 |
| Aset pajak tangguhan            | 451.757                        | 9e                | 473.521                              | Deferred tax assets             |
| Investasi pada entitas asosiasi | -                              | 11                | -                                    | Investments in associates       |
| Investasi pada ventura bersama  | 56.580                         |                   | 55.272                               | Investments in joint venture    |
| Properti investasi              | 101.744                        | 12                | 100.434                              | Investment properties           |
| Aset tetap                      | 54.183.059                     | 13                | 54.720.267                           | Fixed assets                    |
| Goodwill dan aset takberwujud   | 3.868.549                      | 14                | 3.817.309                            | Goodwill and intangible assets  |
| Tagihan pengembalian pajak:     |                                |                   |                                      | Claims for tax refund:          |
| - Pajak penghasilan badan       | 1.137.280                      | 9b                | 1.128.918                            | Corporate income tax -          |
| - Pajak lain-lain               | 92.230                         | 9b                | 89.848                               | Other taxes -                   |
| Aset tidak lancar lainnya       | 840.003                        |                   | 783.861                              | Other non-current assets        |
| <b>Jumlah Aset Tidak Lancar</b> | <b>60.802.280</b>              |                   | <b>61.234.005</b>                    | <b>Total Non-Current Assets</b> |
| <b>JUMLAH ASET</b>              | <b>76.514.119</b>              |                   | <b>76.504.240</b>                    | <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>             |

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA-A (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF  
FINANCIAL POSITION**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

|                                                                                            | 31 Maret/<br>March 31,<br>2022 | Catatan/<br>Notes | 31 Desember/<br>December 31,<br>2021 |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>LIABILITAS</u></b>                                                                   |                                |                   |                                      | <b><u>LIABILITIES</u></b>                           |
| <b>LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK</b>                                                            |                                |                   |                                      | <b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                          |
| Pinjaman jangka pendek                                                                     | 501.488                        | 15a,31            | 506.706                              | Short-term borrowings                               |
| Utang usaha:                                                                               |                                |                   |                                      | Trade payables:                                     |
| - Pihak berelasi                                                                           | 1.027.397                      | 17,31             | 842.792                              | Related parties -                                   |
| - Pihak ketiga                                                                             | 6.287.560                      | 17                | 6.769.730                            | Third parties -                                     |
| Utang lain-lain:                                                                           |                                |                   |                                      | Other payables:                                     |
| - Pihak berelasi                                                                           | 21.181                         | 31                | 22.819                               | Related parties -                                   |
| - Pihak ketiga                                                                             | 254.819                        |                   | 243.433                              | Third parties -                                     |
| Akrual                                                                                     | 1.045.355                      | 18                | 1.120.112                            | Accruals                                            |
| Utang pajak:                                                                               |                                |                   |                                      | Taxes payable:                                      |
| - Pajak penghasilan badan                                                                  | 88.099                         | 9c                | 97.955                               | Corporate income tax -                              |
| - Pajak lain-lain                                                                          | 454.753                        | 9c                | 293.848                              | Other taxes -                                       |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja<br>jangka pendek                                                  | 735.838                        | 30a               | 821.479                              | Short-term employee<br>benefits liabilities         |
| Utang dividen                                                                              | 1.024.054                      | 22                | -                                    | Dividends payable                                   |
| Uang muka penjualan                                                                        | 50.177                         |                   | 85.435                               | Sales advances                                      |
| Pinjaman jangka panjang yang jatuh<br>tempo dalam satu tahun:                              |                                |                   |                                      | Current maturities of<br>long-term borrowings:      |
| - Utang obligasi                                                                           | 2.999.583                      | 15c               | 2.999.175                            | Bonds payable -                                     |
| - Liabilitas sewa                                                                          | 349.862                        | 15d               | 406.682                              | Lease liabilities -                                 |
| <b>Jumlah Liabilitas Jangka Pendek</b>                                                     | <b>14.840.166</b>              |                   | <b>14.210.166</b>                    | <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>                    |
| <b>LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG</b>                                                           |                                |                   |                                      | <b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                      |
| Liabilitas pajak tangguhan                                                                 | 4.009.447                      | 9e                | 3.936.596                            | Deferred tax liabilities                            |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja<br>jangka panjang                                                 | 2.652.827                      | 30b               | 2.836.979                            | Long-term employee benefits<br>liabilities          |
| Pinjaman jangka panjang, setelah<br>dikurangi bagian yang jatuh tempo<br>dalam satu tahun: |                                |                   |                                      | Long-term borrowings,<br>net of current maturities: |
| - Pinjaman bank                                                                            | 8.507.811                      | 15b,31            | 8.505.106                            | Bank loans -                                        |
| - Utang obligasi                                                                           | 4.075.010                      | 15c               | 4.074.297                            | Bonds payable -                                     |
| - Liabilitas sewa                                                                          | 332.490                        | 15d               | 356.886                              | Lease liabilities -                                 |
| Provisi jangka panjang                                                                     | 340.140                        | 19                | 338.501                              | Long-term provision                                 |
| Liabilitas jangka panjang lainnya                                                          | 638.148                        |                   | 681.591                              | Other non-current liabilities                       |
| <b>Jumlah Liabilitas Jangka Panjang</b>                                                    | <b>20.555.873</b>              |                   | <b>20.729.956</b>                    | <b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b>                |
| <b>Jumlah Liabilitas</b>                                                                   | <b>35.396.039</b>              |                   | <b>34.940.122</b>                    | <b>Total Liabilities</b>                            |
| <b>DANA SYIRKAH TEMPORER</b>                                                               | <b>1.736.170</b>               | 16                | <b>1.781.235</b>                     | <b>TEMPORARY SYIRKAH FUNDS</b>                      |

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA-A (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF  
FINANCIAL POSITION  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

|                                                                                                            | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>Catatan/<br/>Notes</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>EKUITAS</u></b>                                                                                      |                                         |                           |                                               | <b><u>EQUITY</u></b>                                                                                        |
| Ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk:                                             |                                         |                           |                                               | Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent entity:                                                 |
| Modal saham - nilai nominal Rp 100 (nilai penuh) per saham untuk saham Seri A Dwiwarna dan saham Seri B,   |                                         |                           |                                               | Share capital - par value of Rp 100 (full amount) per share for Series A Dwiwarna share and Series B shares |
| Modal dasar - 1 lembar saham Seri A Dwiwarna dan 19.999.999.999 lembar saham Seri B                        |                                         |                           |                                               | Authorized - 1 Series A Dwiwarna share and 19,999,999,999 Series B shares                                   |
| Modal ditempatkan dan disetor penuh - 1 lembar saham Seri A Dwiwarna dan 5.931.519.999 lembar saham Seri B | 593.152                                 | 20                        | 593.152                                       | Issued and fully paid - 1 Series A Dwiwarna share and 5,931,519,999 Series B shares                         |
| Tambahan modal disetor                                                                                     | 1.458.258                               | 21                        | 1.458.258                                     | Additional paid-in capital                                                                                  |
| Selisih transaksi ekuitas dengan pihak nonpengendali                                                       | 1.046.451                               |                           | 1.046.451                                     | Difference in value of equity transaction with non-controlling interest                                     |
| Komponen ekuitas lainnya                                                                                   | 212.160                                 |                           | 112.609                                       | Other equity components                                                                                     |
| Saldo laba                                                                                                 |                                         |                           |                                               | Retained earnings                                                                                           |
| - Dicadangkan                                                                                              | 253.338                                 |                           | 253.338                                       | Appropriated -                                                                                              |
| - Belum dicadangkan                                                                                        | 32.165.261                              |                           | 32.690.749                                    | Unappropriated -                                                                                            |
| Jumlah ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk                                       | 35.728.620                              |                           | 36.154.557                                    | Total equity attributable to the owners of the parent entity                                                |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                                                                  | 3.653.290                               | 23                        | 3.628.326                                     | Non-controlling interests                                                                                   |
| <b>Jumlah Ekuitas</b>                                                                                      | <b>39.381.910</b>                       |                           | <b>39.782.883</b>                             | <b>Total Equity</b>                                                                                         |
| <b>JUMLAH LIABILITAS,<br/>DANA SYIRKAH TEMPORER<br/>DAN EKUITAS</b>                                        | <b>76.514.119</b>                       |                           | <b>76.504.240</b>                             | <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES,<br/>TEMPORARY SYIRKAH<br/>FUNDS AND EQUITY</b>                                        |

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN  
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF  
PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE  
INCOME FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

|                                                                                            | 31 Maret/<br>March 31,<br>2022 | Catatan/<br>Notes | 31 Maret/<br>March 31,<br>2021<br>(Tidak diaudit/<br>Unaudited) |                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PENDAPATAN</b>                                                                          | 8.136.705                      | 24,31             | 8.076.719                                                       | <b>REVENUES</b>                                                           |
| <b>BEBAK POKOK PENDAPATAN</b>                                                              | (5.880.779)                    | 25,31             | (5.699.286)                                                     | <b>COST OF REVENUES</b>                                                   |
| LABA KOTOR                                                                                 | 2.255.926                      |                   | 2.377.433                                                       | <b>GROSS PROFIT</b>                                                       |
| Beban penjualan                                                                            | (647.643)                      | 26a               | (671.857)                                                       | Selling expenses                                                          |
| Beban umum dan administrasi                                                                | (595.807)                      | 26b               | (659.160)                                                       | General and administration expense                                        |
| Penghasilan keuangan                                                                       | 27.167                         |                   | 41.524                                                          | Finance income                                                            |
| Beban keuangan                                                                             | (327.304)                      | 27                | (443.637)                                                       | Finance costs                                                             |
| Bagian atas hasil bersih entitas<br>asosiasi dan ventura bersama                           | 1.308                          |                   | (2.274)                                                         | Share of result of<br>associates and joint venture                        |
| Pendapatan operasi lainnya - bersih                                                        | 15.095                         | 28                | 28.180                                                          | Other operating revenues - net                                            |
| <b>LABA SEBELUM PAJAK PENGHASILAN</b>                                                      | <b>728.742</b>                 |                   | <b>670.209</b>                                                  | <b>PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX</b>                                           |
| Beban pajak penghasilan                                                                    | (205.276)                      | 9d                | (224.088)                                                       | Income tax expense                                                        |
| <b>LABA PERIODE BERJALAN</b>                                                               | <b>523.466</b>                 |                   | <b>446.121</b>                                                  | <b>PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD</b>                                              |
| <b>PENGHASILAN(RUGI) KOMPREHENSIF LAIN</b>                                                 |                                |                   |                                                                 | <b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)</b>                                  |
| Pos-pos yang tidak akan<br>direklasifikasi ke laba rugi:                                   |                                |                   |                                                                 | Items that will not be reclassified<br>to profit or loss:                 |
| Pengukuran kembali atas<br>liabilitas imbalan kerja                                        | 123.655                        |                   | (25.480)                                                        | Remeasurements of employee<br>benefit obligation                          |
| Pajak penghasilan terkait                                                                  | (24.254)                       |                   | 4.456                                                           | Related income tax                                                        |
|                                                                                            | 99.401                         |                   | (21.024)                                                        |                                                                           |
| Pos-pos yang akan<br>direklasifikasi ke laba rugi:                                         |                                |                   |                                                                 | Items that will be reclassified<br>to profit or loss:                     |
| Selisih kurs dari penjabaran<br>kegiatan usaha luar negeri                                 | 214                            |                   | 58.464                                                          | Exchange difference from<br>translation of foreign operations             |
| Jumlah penghasilan komprehensif lain<br>periode berjalan - setelah pajak                   | 99.615                         |                   | 37.440                                                          | Total other comprehensive income<br>for the period - net of tax           |
| <b>JUMLAH PENGHASILAN<br/>KOMPREHENSIF PERIODE BERJALAN</b>                                | <b>623.081</b>                 |                   | <b>483.561</b>                                                  | <b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE<br/>INCOME FOR THE PERIOD</b>                      |
| <b>LABA PERIODE BERJALAN<br/>YANG DIATRIBUSIKAN<br/>KEPADA:</b>                            |                                |                   |                                                                 | <b>PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD<br/>ATTRIBUTABLE TO:</b>                         |
| - Pemilik entitas induk                                                                    | 498.566                        |                   | 450.363                                                         | Owners of the parent entity -                                             |
| - Kepentingan nonpengendali                                                                | 24.900                         |                   | (4.242)                                                         | Non-controlling interests -                                               |
| <b>LABA PERIODE BERJALAN</b>                                                               | <b>523.466</b>                 |                   | <b>446.121</b>                                                  | <b>PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD</b>                                              |
| <b>JUMLAH PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF<br/>PERIODE BERJALAN YANG<br/>DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA:</b> |                                |                   |                                                                 | <b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE<br/>INCOME FOR THE PERIOD<br/>ATTRIBUTABLE TO:</b> |
| - Pemilik entitas induk                                                                    | 598.116                        |                   | 470.264                                                         | Owners of the parent entity -                                             |
| - Kepentingan nonpengendali                                                                | 24.965                         |                   | 13.297                                                          | Non-controlling interests -                                               |
| <b>JUMLAH PENGHASILAN<br/>KOMPREHENSIF PERIODE BERJALAN</b>                                | <b>623.081</b>                 |                   | <b>483.561</b>                                                  | <b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME<br/>FOR THE PERIOD</b>                      |
| Laba per saham<br>(dinyatakan Rupiah penuh)                                                |                                |                   |                                                                 | Earnings per share<br>(expressed in full Rupiah)                          |
| Dasar dan dilusi                                                                           | 84                             | 29                | 76                                                              | Basic and diluted                                                         |

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**LAPORAN PERUBAHAN EKUITAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY  
FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah, unless otherwise stated)

| Catatan/<br>Notes                              | Modal saham/<br>Capital stock | Tambahan<br>modal disetor/<br>Additional<br>paid-in capital | Distribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk/Attributable to owners of the parent entity                                                                |  | Komponen<br>ekuitas<br>lainnya/<br>Other<br>equity<br>components | Saldo laba/<br>Retained earnings |                                         | Kepentingan<br>nonpengendali/<br>Non-controlling<br>interests | Jumlah/<br>Total  |                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                |                               |                                                             | Selisih<br>transaksi ekuitas<br>dengan pihak<br>nonpengendali/<br>Difference in value<br>of equity<br>transaction with<br>non-controlling<br>interest |  |                                                                  | Dicadangkan/<br>Appropriated     | Belum<br>dicadangkan/<br>Unappropriated |                                                               |                   |                                                 |
| Saldo per 1 Januari 2021                       | 593.152                       | 1.458.258                                                   | 28.928                                                                                                                                                |  | 53.246                                                           | 253.338                          | 31.786.487                              | 1.479.926                                                     | 35.653.335        | Balance as of January 1, 2021                   |
| Laba periode berjalan                          | -                             | -                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                     |  | -                                                                | -                                | 450.363                                 | (4.242)                                                       | 446.121           | Profit for the period                           |
| Rugi komprehensif lain                         |                               |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                  |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                   | Other comprehensive loss for the period,        |
| periode berjalan setelah pajak                 | -                             | -                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                     |  | 19.901                                                           | -                                | -                                       | 17.539                                                        | 37.440            | net of tax                                      |
| Dividen                                        | 22                            | -                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                     |  | -                                                                | -                                | (1.116.928)                             | (2.516)                                                       | (1.119.444)       | Dividends                                       |
| <b>Saldo per 31 Maret 2021 (tidak diaudit)</b> | <b>593.152</b>                | <b>1.458.258</b>                                            | <b>28.928</b>                                                                                                                                         |  | <b>73.147</b>                                                    | <b>253.338</b>                   | <b>31.119.922</b>                       | <b>1.490.707</b>                                              | <b>35.017.451</b> | <b>Balance as of March 31, 2021 (unaudited)</b> |
| <b>Saldo per 1 Januari 2022</b>                | <b>593.152</b>                | <b>1.458.258</b>                                            | <b>1.046.451</b>                                                                                                                                      |  | <b>112.609</b>                                                   | <b>253.338</b>                   | <b>32.690.749</b>                       | <b>3.628.326</b>                                              | <b>39.782.883</b> | <b>Balance as of January 1, 2022</b>            |
| Laba periode berjalan                          | -                             | -                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                     |  | -                                                                | -                                | 498.566                                 | 24.900                                                        | 523.466           | Profit for the period                           |
| Laba komprehensif lain                         |                               |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                  |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                   | Other comprehensive income for the period,      |
| periode berjalan setelah pajak                 | -                             | -                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                     |  | 99.551                                                           | -                                | -                                       | 64                                                            | 99.615            | net of tax                                      |
| Dividen                                        | 22                            | -                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                     |  | -                                                                | -                                | (1.024.054)                             | -                                                             | (1.024.054)       | Dividends                                       |
| <b>Saldo per 31 Maret 2022</b>                 | <b>593.152</b>                | <b>1.458.258</b>                                            | <b>1.046.451</b>                                                                                                                                      |  | <b>212.160</b>                                                   | <b>253.338</b>                   | <b>32.165.261</b>                       | <b>3.653.290</b>                                              | <b>39.381.910</b> | <b>Balance as of March 31, 2022</b>             |

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

|                                                                      | 31 Maret/<br>March 31<br>2022 | 31 Maret/<br>March 31<br>2021<br>(Tidak diaudit/<br>Unaudited) |                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI</b>                               |                               |                                                                | <b>CASH FLOWS FROM<br/>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                             |
| Penerimaan dari pelanggan                                            | 8.298.375                     | 8.103.320                                                      | Receipts from customers                                                     |
| Pembayaran kepada pemasok                                            | (6.448.053)                   | (4.783.034)                                                    | Payments to suppliers                                                       |
| Pembayaran kepada karyawan                                           | (887.764)                     | (797.617)                                                      | Payments to employees                                                       |
| Kas yang dihasilkan dari operasi                                     | 962.558                       | 2.522.669                                                      | Cash generated from operations                                              |
| Penghasilan keuangan yang diterima                                   | 28.122                        | 41.513                                                         | Finance income received                                                     |
| Pembayaran pajak penghasilan badan                                   | (244.336)                     | (514.138)                                                      | Payment of corporate income taxes                                           |
| Pembayaran beban keuangan                                            | (322.935)                     | (420.820)                                                      | Payment of finance cost                                                     |
| Penerimaan lainnya                                                   | 72.220                        | 117.011                                                        | Other receipts                                                              |
| <b>Arus kas bersih yang diperoleh dari<br/>aktivitas operasi</b>     | <b>495.629</b>                | <b>1.746.235</b>                                               | <b>Net cash flows provided from<br/>operating activities</b>                |
| <b>ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS INVESTASI</b>                             |                               |                                                                | <b>CASH FLOWS FROM<br/>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                             |
| Pembelian aset tetap                                                 | (281.967)                     | (298.939)                                                      | Acquisition of fixed assets                                                 |
| Perolehan properti investasi                                         | (556)                         | (139)                                                          | Additions of investment property                                            |
| Penambahan aset takberwujud                                          | (3.685)                       | (3.812)                                                        | Additions of intangible assets                                              |
| Pencairan investasi jangka pendek                                    | 26.000                        | -                                                              | Termination of short-term investments                                       |
| Uang muka investasi di entitas anak                                  | -                             | (8.463)                                                        | Advances for investment in subsidiary                                       |
| Penempatan kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya                           | (6.503)                       | (964)                                                          | Placement of restricted cash                                                |
| Hasil penjualan aset tetap                                           | 5.928                         | 11.503                                                         | Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets                                      |
| <b>Arus kas bersih yang digunakan<br/>untuk aktivitas investasi</b>  | <b>(260.783)</b>              | <b>(300.814)</b>                                               | <b>Net cash flows used in<br/>investing activities</b>                      |
| <b>ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS PENDANAAN</b>                             |                               |                                                                | <b>CASH FLOWS FROM<br/>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>                             |
| Penerimaan dari transaksi <i>supplier financing</i>                  | 7.319                         | 79.691                                                         | Proceed from transaction <i>supplier financing</i>                          |
| Pembayaran atas transaksi <i>supplier financing</i>                  | (7.454)                       | (80.230)                                                       | Payment of transaction <i>supplier financing</i>                            |
| Penerimaan utang bank jangka pendek                                  | 85.025                        | 99.438                                                         | Proceeds from short-term borrowings                                         |
| Pembayaran utang bank jangka pendek                                  | (90.243)                      | (88.400)                                                       | Payment of short-term borrowings                                            |
| Pembayaran utang bank jangka panjang                                 | -                             | (500.000)                                                      | Payment of long-term bank loans                                             |
| Pembayaran dana <i>syirkah</i> temporer                              | (45.065)                      | -                                                              | Payment of temporary <i>syirkah</i> funds                                   |
| Pembayaran liabilitas sewa                                           | (111.962)                     | (97.433)                                                       | Payment of lease liabilities                                                |
| <b>Arus kas bersih yang digunakan untuk<br/>aktivitas pendanaan</b>  | <b>(162.380)</b>              | <b>(586.934)</b>                                               | <b>Net cash flows used in<br/>financing activities</b>                      |
| <b>KENAikan BERSIH<br/>KAS DAN SETARA KAS</b>                        | <b>72.466</b>                 | <b>858.487</b>                                                 | <b>NET INCREASE IN<br/>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                        |
| <b>KAS DAN SETARA KAS<br/>PADA AWAL PERIODE</b>                      | <b>2.470.289</b>              | <b>2.930.598</b>                                               | <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS<br/>AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD</b>         |
| <b>DAMPAK PERUBAHAN SELISIH KURS<br/>TERHADAP KAS DAN SETARA KAS</b> | <b>2.044</b>                  | <b>15.572</b>                                                  | <b>EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE<br/>CHANGES ON CASH AND<br/>CASH EQUIVALENTS</b> |
| <b>KAS DAN SETARA KAS<br/>PADA AKHIR PERIODE</b>                     | <b>2.544.799</b>              | <b>3.804.657</b>                                               | <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS<br/>AT THE END OF THE PERIOD</b>               |

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**1. UMUM**

**a. Pendirian dan Informasi Umum**

PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk ("Perseroan") didirikan dengan nama NV Pabrik Semen Gresik pada tanggal 25 Maret 1953 dengan Akta Notaris Raden Mr. Soewandi No. 41. Pada tanggal 17 April 1961, NV Pabrik Semen Gresik dijadikan Perusahaan Negara (Persero) berdasarkan Peraturan Pemerintah No. 132 Tahun 1961, kemudian berubah menjadi PT Semen Gresik (Persero) berdasarkan Akta Notaris J.N. Siregar, S.H. No. 81 tanggal 24 Oktober 1969.

Anggaran Dasar Perseroan telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan dan yang terakhir antara lain mengenai tugas, wewenang dan kewajiban Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi berdasarkan Akta No. 42 tanggal 21 Desember 2021 yang dibuat di hadapan Aulia Taufani, S.H., Notaris di Jakarta. Perubahan ini telah mendapatkan persetujuan dari Menteri Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia pada tanggal 4 Januari 2022, melalui surat keputusan No. AHU-002716.AH.01.03 tanggal 4 Januari 2022.

Perubahan susunan pengurus Perseroan terakhir sebagaimana tertuang dalam Akta No. 68 tanggal 31 Maret 2022 yang dibuat di hadapan Aulia Taufani, S.H., Notaris di Jakarta. Pemberitahuan perubahan data Perseroan telah diterima oleh Menteri Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia berdasarkan Surat No. AHU-AH.01.09-0002842 tanggal 8 April 2022.

Ruang lingkup kegiatan usaha Perseroan menurut Anggaran Dasar adalah menjalankan usaha dalam bidang industri semen, termasuk kegiatan produksi, menambang dan/atau menggali bahan yang diperlukan dalam industri semen atau industri lainnya, perdagangan, pemasaran dan distribusi terkait dengan industri semen serta pemberian jasa untuk industri semen dan/atau industri lainnya.

Perseroan berkedudukan dan berkantor pusat di Jakarta Selatan. Perseroan memulai kegiatan komersialnya pada tanggal 7 Agustus 1957.

Lokasi pabrik semen Perseroan dan Entitas Anak ("Grup") berada di Gresik dan Tuban di Jawa Timur, Rembang dan Cilacap di Jawa Tengah, Narogong di Jawa Barat, Indarung di Sumatera Barat, Lhoknga di Aceh, Pangkep di Sulawesi Selatan dan Quang Ninh di Vietnam.

**1. GENERAL**

**a. Establishment and General Information**

*PT Semen Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (the "Company") was established on March 25, 1953 as NV Pabrik Semen Gresik based on Notarial Deed No. 41 of Raden Mr. Soewandi. On April 17, 1961, NV Pabrik Semen Gresik has become a state enterprise (Persero) based on Government Regulation No. 132 Year 1961, and subsequently became PT Semen Gresik (Persero) based on Notarial Deed No. 81 dated October 24, 1969 of J.N. Siregar, S.H.*

*The Company's Articles of Association have been amended several times, the most recent was concerning among others, the duties, authorities and responsibility of the Board of Commissioners and Board of Directors based on Notarial Deed No. 42 dated December 21, 2021 of Aulia Taufani, S.H., Notary in Jakarta. The amendment was approved by Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia by virtue of its letter dated January 4, 2022 with decree No. AHU-002716.AH.01.03 dated January 4, 2022.*

*The last change in the composition of the Company's management as stated in Notarial Deed No. 68 dated March 31, 2022 of Aulia Taufani, S.H., Notary in Jakarta. Notification of changes in the Company's data has been received by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia by virtue of its letter No. AHU-AH.01.09-0002842 dated April 8, 2022.*

*The scope of business activities of the Company in accordance with its Articles of Association includes conducting business in the field of cement industry, production, mining and/or digging materials required in cement or other industries, trading, marketing and distribution related to cement industry, and providing services for cement and/or other industries.*

*The Company's head office is located at South Jakarta. The Company commenced commercial operations on August 7, 1957.*

*The Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") cement plants are located in Gresik and Tuban in East Java, Rembang and Cilacap in Central Java, Narogong in West Java, Indarung in West Sumatera, Lhoknga in Aceh, Pangkep in South Sulawesi and Quang Ninh in Vietnam.*



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**1. UMUM (lanjutan)**

**a. Pendirian dan Informasi Umum  
(lanjutan)**

Entitas induk langsung dan entitas induk akhir Perseroan adalah Pemerintah Republik Indonesia.

Susunan Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi Perseroan, dan Komite Audit pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

**1. GENERAL (continued)**

**a. Establishment and General Information  
(continued)**

The Company's immediate parent and ultimate parent is Government of the Republic of Indonesia.

The members of the Company's Board of Commissioners and Directors, and Audit Committee, as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were as follows:

|                        | <u>31 Maret/<br/>March 31, 2022</u>                                                       | <u>31 Desember/<br/>December 31, 2021</u>                                                    |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Dewan Komisaris</b> |                                                                                           |                                                                                              | <b>Board of Commissioners</b> |
| Komisaris Utama        | Rudiantara                                                                                | Rudiantara                                                                                   | President Commissioner        |
| Komisaris              | Arief Prasetyo Adi<br>Astera Primanto Bhakti<br>Sony Subrata<br>Lydia Silvanna Djaman     | Hendrika Nora Oslo Sinaga<br>Astera Primanto Bhakti<br>Sony Subrata<br>Lydia Silvanna Djaman | Commissioners                 |
| Komisaris Independen   | Aas Asikin Idat<br>Nasaruddin Umar                                                        | Aas Asikin Idat<br>Nasaruddin Umar                                                           | Independent Commissioners     |
| <b>Dewan Direksi</b>   |                                                                                           |                                                                                              | <b>Board of Directors</b>     |
| Direktur Utama         | Donny Aرسال                                                                               | Donny Aرسال                                                                                  | President Director            |
| Direktur               | Aulia M. Oemar<br>Andriano Hosny Panangian<br>Adi Munandir<br>Yosviandri<br>Agung Wiharto | Aulia M. Oemar<br>Doddy Sulasmono Diniawan<br>Adi Munandir<br>Yosviandri<br>Agung Wiharto    | Directors                     |
| <b>Komite Audit</b>    |                                                                                           |                                                                                              | <b>Audit Committee</b>        |
| Ketua                  | Aas Asikin Idat                                                                           | Aas Asikin Idat                                                                              | Chairman                      |
| Anggota                | M. Z. Abidin<br>Sahat Pardede                                                             | M. Z. Abidin<br>Sahat Pardede                                                                | Members                       |

Personil manajemen kunci meliputi Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi Perseroan. Kompensasi imbalan kerja jangka pendek yang dibayarkan kepada personil manajemen kunci Perseroan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada 31 Maret 2022 sebesar Rp11.658 (31 Maret 2021: Rp10.622).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, Grup mempunyai 9.359 karyawan (31 Desember 2021: 9.500 karyawan) - tidak diaudit.

Key management personnel are the Company's Boards of Commissioners and Directors. Short-term compensation paid to the key management personnel of the Company for the three-month period ended March 31, 2022 amounted to Rp11,658 (March 31, 2021: Rp10,622).

As at March 31, 2022, the Group had 9,359 employees (December 31, 2021: 9,500 employees) – unaudited.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**1. UMUM (lanjutan)**

**1. GENERAL (continued)**

**b. Struktur Entitas Anak**

**b. The Subsidiaries Structure**

Kepemilikan saham Perseroan pada entitas anak  
adalah sebagai berikut:

The Company's ownership interests in subsidiaries  
are as follows:

| Entitas anak/<br>Subsidiaries                                                              | Domisili/<br>Domicile                          | Jenis usaha/<br>Nature of business                                                                                        | Persentase kepemilikan/<br>Percentage of ownership |                                   | Dimulainya<br>kegiatan<br>komersial/<br>Start of<br>commercial/<br>activities | Jumlah aset sebelum eliminasi/<br>Total assets before eliminations |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                                            |                                                |                                                                                                                           | 31 Maret/<br>March 31, 2022                        | 31 Desember/<br>December 31, 2021 |                                                                               | 31 Maret/<br>March 31, 2022                                        | 31 Desember/<br>December 31, 2021 |
| <b>Pemilikan langsung/Direct ownership</b>                                                 |                                                |                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                                   |                                                                               |                                                                    |                                   |
| PT Semen Padang ("SP")<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries                            | Indarung,<br>Sumatera Barat/<br>West Sumatera  | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                                                   | 99,99%                                             | 99,99%                            | 1913                                                                          | 11.556.234                                                         | 10.775.274                        |
| PT Semen Tonasa ("ST")                                                                     | Pangkep,<br>Sulawesi Selatan<br>South Sulawesi | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                                                   | 99,99%                                             | 99,99%                            | 1968                                                                          | 8.439.130                                                          | 8.194.729                         |
| Thang Long Cement Joint<br>Stock Company ("TLCC")<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries | Hanoi,<br>Vietnam                              | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                                                   | 70,00%                                             | 70,00%                            | 2008                                                                          | 2.511.090                                                          | 2.572.120                         |
| PT Semen Gresik ("SG")<br>dan entitas anak/and subsidiary                                  | Tuban,<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java             | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                                                   | 99,96%                                             | 99,96%                            | 2017                                                                          | 5.563.935                                                          | 5.441.304                         |
| PT Semen Indonesia<br>Aceh ("SIA")                                                         | Aceh                                           | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                                                   | 52,28%                                             | 52,28%                            | -                                                                             | 566.857                                                            | 566.881                           |
| PT Industri Kemasan<br>Semen Gresik ("IKSG")                                               | Tuban,<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java             | Produksi kantong semen/<br>Cement bag manufacturing                                                                       | 60,00%                                             | 60,00%                            | 1994                                                                          | 388.609                                                            | 376.348                           |
| PT Semen Kupang<br>Indonesia ("SKI")                                                       | Kupang,<br>Nusa Tenggara<br>Timur              | Distribusi semen/<br>Cement distribution                                                                                  | 99,48%                                             | 99,48%                            | 2019                                                                          | 220.515                                                            | 221.648                           |
| PT Semen Indonesia Logistik ("SIL")<br>dan entitas anak/and subsidiaries                   | Gresik<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java             | Perdagangan, transportasi, jasa<br>bongkar muat dan konstruksi/<br>Trade, transportation,<br>stevedoring and construction | 73,65%                                             | 73,65%                            | 1974                                                                          | 2.001.333                                                          | 1.969.942                         |
| PT Kawasan Industri<br>Gresik ("KIG")                                                      | Gresik,<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java            | Pengembangan kawasan<br>industri/Industrial real<br>estate development                                                    | 65,00%                                             | 65,00%                            | 1991                                                                          | 429.608                                                            | 472.151                           |
| PT United Tractors Semen<br>Gresik ("UTSG")                                                | Tuban,<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java             | Jasa penambangan<br>batu kapur dan tanah liat/<br>Limestone and clay mining service                                       | 55,00%                                             | 55,00%                            | 1992                                                                          | 439.013                                                            | 458.195                           |
| PT Sinergi Mitra Investama ("SMI")                                                         | Gresik,<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java            | Persewaan bangunan/<br>Building rental                                                                                    | 97,00%                                             | 97,00%                            | 2012                                                                          | 117.260                                                            | 109.793                           |
| PT Semen Indonesia Beton ("SIB")<br>dan entitas anak/and subsidiary                        | DKI Jakarta                                    | Produksi beton siap pakai/<br>Production of ready mix concrete                                                            | 99,99%                                             | 99,99%                            | 2012                                                                          | 1.051.345                                                          | 1.131.801                         |
| PT Sinergi Informatika<br>Semen Indonesia ("SISI")                                         | DKI Jakarta                                    | Sistem informasi/<br>Information system                                                                                   | 100,00%                                            | 100,00%                           | 2014                                                                          | 101.504                                                            | 108.791                           |
| PT Semen Indonesia International<br>("SII") dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiary            | DKI Jakarta                                    | Perdagangan, jasa pelayanan,<br>manajemen logistik dan investasi/<br>Trade, service logistic management<br>and investment | 100,00%                                            | 100,00%                           | 2016                                                                          | 711.111                                                            | 457.887                           |
| PT Semen Indonesia Industri<br>Bangunan ("SII-B") dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries    | DKI Jakarta                                    | Bahan bangunan/<br>Building material                                                                                      | 100,00%                                            | 100,00%                           | 2019                                                                          | 33.637.903                                                         | 33.194.932                        |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**1. UMUM (lanjutan)**

**1. GENERAL (continued)**

**b. Struktur Entitas Anak (lanjutan)**

**b. The Subsidiaries Structure (continued)**

| Entitas anak/<br>Subsidiaries                                    | Domisili/<br>Domicile                 | Jenis usaha/<br>Nature of business                                                                | Persentase kepemilikan/<br>Percentage of ownership |                                   | Dimulainya<br>kegiatan<br>komersial/<br>Start of<br>commercial<br>activities | Jumlah aset sebelum eliminasi/<br>Total assets before eliminations |                                   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                                                  |                                       |                                                                                                   | 31 Maret/<br>March 31, 2022                        | 31 Desember/<br>December 31, 2021 |                                                                              | 31 Maret/<br>March 31, 2022                                        | 31 Desember/<br>December 31, 2021 |  |
| <b>Pemilikan tidak langsung/Indirect ownership</b>               |                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                   |                                                                              |                                                                    |                                   |  |
| <b>Melalui/Through SG:</b>                                       |                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                   |                                                                              |                                                                    |                                   |  |
| PT Sinergi Mitra Operasi Rembang ("SMOR")                        | Jawa Tengah/<br>Central Java          | Pengadaan barang dan jasa umum/<br>Procurement of public goods and services                       | 52,00%                                             | 52,00%                            | 2020                                                                         | 19.755                                                             | 18.759                            |  |
| <b>Melalui/Through SP:</b>                                       |                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                   |                                                                              |                                                                    |                                   |  |
| PT Sepatim Batamtama ("Sepatim")                                 | Batam,<br>Kepulauan Riau              | Pengantongan dan distribusi semen/Cement packing and distribution                                 | 97,00%                                             | 97,00%                            | 1994                                                                         | 24.332                                                             | 34.727                            |  |
| PT Bima Sepaja Abadi ("BSA")                                     | DKI Jakarta                           | Pengantongan semen, distribusi, dan jasa transportasi/Cement packing, distribution transportation | 80,00%                                             | 80,00%                            | 1996                                                                         | 69.253                                                             | 73.182                            |  |
| <b>Melalui/Through SIL:</b>                                      |                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                   |                                                                              |                                                                    |                                   |  |
| PT Semen Indonesia Distributor ("SID")                           | Gresik<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java    | Perdagangan/Trading                                                                               | 73,28%                                             | 73,28%                            | 1989                                                                         | 849.441                                                            | 798.964                           |  |
| PT Varia Usaha Dharma Segara ("VUDS")                            | Gresik<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java    | Jasa pengurusan transportasi/<br>Freight forwarding services                                      | 73,65%                                             | 73,65%                            | 1995                                                                         | 53.478                                                             | 48.625                            |  |
| PT Varia Usaha Fabrikasi ("VUFA")                                | Gresik<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java    | Jasa ketenagakerjaan/<br>Outsourcing services                                                     | 48,40%                                             | 48,40%                            | 2015                                                                         | 17.561                                                             | 15.254                            |  |
| PT Varia Usaha Bahari ("VUBA")                                   | Gresik<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java    | Jasa bongkar muat/<br>Stevedoring services                                                        | 73,65%                                             | 73,65%                            | 1992                                                                         | 114.494                                                            | 107.315                           |  |
| PT Varia Usaha Lintas Segara ("VULS")                            | Gresik<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java    | Jasa transportasi laut/<br>Sea transportation services                                            | 73,65%                                             | 73,65%                            | 1997                                                                         | 109.609                                                            | 104.732                           |  |
| <b>Melalui/Through SIB:</b>                                      |                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                   |                                                                              |                                                                    |                                   |  |
| PT Varia Usaha Beton ("VUB")                                     | Sidoarjo,<br>Jawa Timur/<br>East Java | Produksi beton siap pakai/<br>Ready mix concrete production                                       | 63,15%                                             | 63,15%                            | 1991                                                                         | 646.861                                                            | 718.619                           |  |
| <b>Melalui/Through SIIB:</b>                                     |                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                   |                                                                              |                                                                    |                                   |  |
| PT Solusi Bangun Indonesia Tbk dan entitas anak/and subsidiaries | DKI Jakarta                           | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                           | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | 1971                                                                         | 22.040.163                                                         | 21.491.716                        |  |
| PT Solusi Bangun Beton                                           | DKI Jakarta                           | Beton jadi dan tambang agregat/<br>Readymix concrete and aggregates quarry                        | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | 1990                                                                         | 1.239.656                                                          | 1.239.656                         |  |
| PT Pendawa Lestari Perkasa ("PLP")                               | Surabaya                              | Perijinan tambang agregat/<br>Aggregates quarry license                                           | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | 2007                                                                         | 167.038                                                            | 164.058                           |  |
| PT Readymix Concrete Indonesia ("RCI")                           | Surabaya                              | Beton jadi dan tambang agregat/<br>Readymix concrete and aggregates quarry                        | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | 1992                                                                         | 92.046                                                             | 90.860                            |  |
| PT Aroma Sejahtera Indonesia ("ASI")                             | DKI Jakarta                           | Jasa konsultansi/<br>Consulting services                                                          | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | -                                                                            | 521                                                                | 521                               |  |
| PT Aroma Cipta Anugrahtama ("ACA")                               | DKI Jakarta                           | Izin usaha tambang (IUP)/<br>Mining production license                                            | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | 2000                                                                         | 56.904                                                             | 67.780                            |  |
| PT SBI Bangun Nusantara                                          | DKI Jakarta                           | Aktivitas tambang/<br>Mining activities                                                           | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | -                                                                            | 240                                                                | 239                               |  |
| PT Solusi Bangun Andalas                                         | Aceh                                  | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                           | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | 1983                                                                         | 3.456.374                                                          | 3.346.927                         |  |
| PT Ciptanugrah Indonesia ("CI")                                  | DKI Jakarta                           | Jasa konsultansi/<br>Consulting services                                                          | 83,52%                                             | 83,52%                            | 2018                                                                         | 1.426                                                              | 1.421                             |  |
| <b>Melalui SII/Through SII:</b>                                  |                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                   |                                                                              |                                                                    |                                   |  |
| SI International Trading Pte. Ltd ("SIIT")                       | Singapura/<br>Singapore               | Perdagangan umum/<br>General trading                                                              | 100,00%                                            | 100,00%                           | 2017                                                                         | 661.299                                                            | 387.694                           |  |
| <b>Melalui TLCC/Through TLCC:</b>                                |                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                                   |                                                                              |                                                                    |                                   |  |
| Thang Long Cement Joint Stock Company 2                          | Hanoi,<br>Vietnam                     | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                           | 69,57%                                             | 69,57%                            | -                                                                            | 41.240                                                             | 41.221                            |  |
| An Phu Cement Joint Stock Company ("APCC")                       | Hanoi,<br>Vietnam                     | Produksi semen/<br>Cement manufacturing                                                           | 69,93%                                             | 69,93%                            | -                                                                            | 61.461                                                             | 61.463                            |  |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**1. UMUM (lanjutan)**

**c. Penawaran Umum Efek Perseroan**

Perseroan mendapat persetujuan melalui Keputusan Menteri Keuangan No. 859/KMK.01/1987 tanggal 23 Desember 1987, juncto Keputusan Menteri Keuangan No. 1548/KMK.013/1990 tanggal 4 Desember 1990 untuk menawarkan saham kepada masyarakat. Berdasarkan izin Menteri Keuangan cq Ketua Badan Pengawas Pasar Modal dan Lembaga Keuangan ("BAPEPAM-LK") No. S-622.PM/1991 tanggal 17 Mei 1991, Perseroan melakukan Penawaran Umum Perdana atas 40.000.000 saham lembar saham, dengan nilai nominal Rp1.000 (nilai penuh) per saham dengan harga penawaran Rp7.000 (nilai penuh) per lembar saham, sehingga jumlah saham beredar meningkat menjadi 70.000.000 lembar saham.

Pada tahun 1995, Perseroan melakukan pencatatan tambahan 78.288.000 saham, dengan harga penawaran Rp1.000 (nilai penuh) per saham. Selanjutnya, Perseroan melakukan Penawaran Umum Terbatas dengan Hak Memesan Efek Terlebih Dahulu dengan dasar tiga lembar saham baru untuk setiap satu lembar saham beredar, yang meningkatkan jumlah saham beredar sebesar 444.864.000 lembar saham, dengan harga penawaran Rp1.000 (nilai penuh). Dengan demikian, jumlah saham beredar Perseroan menjadi 593.152.000 lembar saham.

Pada tahun 2007, Perseroan melakukan pemecahan saham dengan perbandingan 1:10, yang meningkatkan jumlah saham beredar menjadi 5.931.520.000 lembar saham dan merubah nilai nominal saham dari Rp1.000 (nilai penuh) menjadi Rp100 (nilai penuh).

Pada tahun 2008 hingga 2009, Perseroan melakukan pembelian kembali saham sebanyak 68.032.000 lembar, yang mengurangi jumlah saham beredar menjadi 5.863.488.000 lembar saham dan tidak merubah nilai nominal saham sebesar Rp100 (nilai penuh).

Pada tahun 2009, Perseroan melakukan penjualan kembali saham sebanyak 68.032.000 lembar, yang meningkatkan jumlah saham beredar menjadi 5.931.520.000 lembar saham dan tidak merubah nilai nominal saham sebesar Rp100 (nilai penuh).

Seluruh saham Perseroan telah dicatatkan pada Bursa Efek Indonesia.

**1. GENERAL (continued)**

**c. Public Offering of Shares of the Company**

*The Company obtained the approval of the Minister of Finance in his decision No. 859/KMK.01/1987 dated December 23, 1987, as amended by Decree No. 1548/KMK.013/1990 dated December 4, 1990, to offer its shares to the public. Based on the approval of the Minister of Finance cq Head of Capital Market and Financial Institutions Supervisory Agency ("BAPEPAM-LK") No. S-622.PM/1991 dated May 17, 1991, the Company conducted an Initial Public Offering of 40,000,000 shares, with par value of Rp1,000 (full amount) per share with offering price of Rp7,000 (full amount) per share, such that issued shares increased to 70,000,000 shares.*

*In 1995, the Company conducted an additional listing of 78,288,000 shares with offering price of Rp1,000 (full amount) per share. Subsequently, the Company conducted Limited Public Offering with pre-emptive rights on a three to one basis, increasing the number of shares issued 444,864,000 shares, with offering price of Rp1,000 (full amount). Therefore, the total shares issued increased to 593,152,000 shares.*

*In 2007, the Company executed a stock split with a ratio of 1:10, increasing the number of share issued to 5,931,520,000 shares and changed in par value from Rp1,000 (full amount) to Rp100 (full amount).*

*In 2008 to 2009, the Company executed a buyback of 68,032,000 shares, decreasing the number of share issued to 5,863,488,000 shares and no changed in par value Rp100 (full amount).*

*In 2009, the Company executed a sell-back of 68,032,000 shares, increasing the number of share issued to 5,931,520,000 shares and no changed in par value Rp100 (full amount).*

*All of the Company's issued shares are listed on the Indonesia Stock Exchange.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**2. PENERAPAN STANDAR AKUNTANSI KEUANGAN  
BARU DAN REVISI (PSAK) DAN INTERPRETASI  
STANDAR AKUNTANSI KEUANGAN (ISAK)**

**a. Standar, Amendemen/Penyesuaian dan  
Interpretasi Standar yang Berlaku Efektif pada  
Periode Berjalan**

Dalam periode berjalan, Grup telah menerapkan standar dan sejumlah amendemen/ penyesuaian baru PSAK yang relevan dengan operasinya dan efektif untuk periode akuntansi yang dimulai pada atau setelah 1 Januari 2022. Penerapan atas baru dan amendemen/penyesuaian PSAK tidak mengakibatkan perubahan atas kebijakan akuntansi Grup dan tidak memiliki dampak material terhadap jumlah yang dilaporkan pada tahun berjalan atau tahun-tahun sebelumnya.

**b. Standar, Amendemen/Penyesuaian dan  
Interpretasi Standar Telah Diterbitkan tapi  
Belum Diterapkan**

Pada tanggal persetujuan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, amandemen-amandemen atas PSAK yang relevan bagi Grup, yang telah diterbitkan namun belum berlaku efektif, dengan penerapan dini diijinkan, adalah sebagai berikut:

Efektif untuk periode yang dimulai pada atau setelah tanggal 1 Januari 2023

- PSAK 1 (amendemen) Penyajian Laporan Keuangan: Klasifikasi Liabilitas sebagai Jangka Pendek atau Jangka Panjang
- PSAK 16 (amendemen) Aset Tetap: Hasil Sebelum Penggunaan yang Diintensikan
- PSAK 25 (amendemen) Kebijakan Akuntansi, Perubahan Estimasi Akuntansi, dan Kesalahan : Definisi Estimasi Akuntansi.
- Amendemen PSAK 1 Penyajian Laporan Keuangan : Pengungkapan Kebijakan Akuntansi

Sampai dengan tanggal penerbitan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim, dampak dari amendemen-amandemen atas PSAK tersebut terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim tidak dapat diketahui atau diestimasi oleh manajemen.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED STATEMENTS OF  
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ("SFAS")  
AND INTERPRETATIONS OF SFAS ("ISFAS")**

**a. Standards, Amendments/Improvements and  
Interpretation to Standards Effective in the  
Current Period**

*In the current period, the Group has applied new standards and amendments/improvements to SFAS that are relevant to its operations and effective for accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The adoption of these new new standards and amendments/improvements to SFAS does not result in changes to the Group's accounting policies and has no material effect on the amounts reported for the current or prior years.*

**b. Standards, Amendments/Improvements and  
Interpretations to Standards Issued not yet  
Adopted**

*At the date of authorization of these interim consolidated financial statements, the following amendments to SFAS relevant to the Group were issued but not effective, with early application permitted:*

Effective for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023

- SFAS 1 (amendment) Presentation of financial statements: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current
- SFAS 16 (amendment) Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use
- SFAS 25 (amendment) Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors: Definition of Accounting Estimates
- Amendment to SFAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements: Disclosure of Accounting Policies

*As of the issuance date of the interim consolidated financial statements, the effects of adopting these amendments to SFAS on the interim consolidated financial statements are not known nor reasonably estimable by management.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING**

Berikut ini adalah kebijakan akuntansi penting yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

**a. Pernyataan Kepatuhan**

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim Grup disusun sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia.

Penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim Grup, sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia dan peraturan Badan Pengawas Pasar Modal dan Lembaga Keuangan ("Bapepam-LK") Indonesia; sekarang Otoritas Jasa Keuangan ("OJK") No. VIII.G.7 tentang Penyajian dan Pengungkapan Laporan Keuangan Emiten atau Perusahaan Publik, yang terlampir dalam surat keputusan No. KEP-347/BL/2012.

**b. Dasar Penyusunan**

Dasar penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim adalah biaya historis, kecuali instrumen keuangan tertentu yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan, yang dijelaskan dalam kebijakan akuntansi di bawah ini serta menggunakan dasar akrual kecuali untuk laporan arus kas konsolidasian interim.

Laporan arus kas konsolidasian interim disusun dengan menggunakan metode langsung dengan mengelompokkan arus kas ke dalam aktivitas operasi, investasi dan pendanaan.

Biaya historis umumnya didasarkan pada nilai wajar dari imbalan yang diberikan dalam pertukaran barang dan jasa.

Nilai wajar adalah harga yang akan diterima untuk menjual suatu aset atau harga yang akan dibayar untuk mengalihkan suatu liabilitas dalam suatu transaksi teratur antara pelaku pasar pada tanggal pengukuran, terlepas dari apakah harga tersebut dapat diamati secara langsung atau diestimasi menggunakan teknik penilaian lain.

Dalam mengestimasi nilai wajar dari suatu aset atau liabilitas, Grup memperhitungkan karakteristik aset atau liabilitas jika pelaku pasar akan memperhitungkan karakteristik tersebut ketika menentukan harga aset atau liabilitas pada tanggal pengukuran.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

*The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of the interim consolidated financial statements are set out below.*

**a. Statement of Compliance**

*The interim consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards.*

*The preparation of the interim consolidated financial statements of the Group are in conformity with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards and Indonesian Capital Market and Financial Institution Supervisory Agency's ("Bapepam-LK") regulations; now Authority of Financial Services ("OJK") No. VIII.G.7 regarding the Presentation and Disclosures of Financial Statements of Listed Entity, enclosed in the decision letter No. KEP-347/BL/2012.*

**b. Basis of Preparation**

*The interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments that are measured fair value through profit or loss at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below and using the accrual basis except for the interim consolidated statement of cash flow.*

*The interim consolidated statement of cash flow is prepared based on the direct method by classifying cash flows on the basis of operating, investing, and financing activities.*

*Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.*

*Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.*

*In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**b. Dasar Penyusunan (lanjutan)**

Nilai wajar untuk tujuan pengukuran dan/atau pengungkapan pada laporan keuangan konsolidasian ditentukan atas dasar tersebut, kecuali untuk transaksi pembayaran berbasis saham yang merupakan ruang lingkup PSAK 53 Pembayaran Berbasis Saham, transaksi sewa yang merupakan ruang lingkup PSAK 73 Sewa, dan pengukuran yang memiliki kemiripan dengan nilai wajar namun bukan merupakan nilai wajar, seperti nilai realisasi bersih dalam PSAK 14 Persediaan atau nilai pakai dalam PSAK 48 Penurunan Nilai Aset.

Seluruh angka dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim ini, dibulatkan dan disajikan dalam jutaan Rupiah ("Rp"), kecuali dinyatakan lain. Lihat Catatan 3d untuk informasi mata uang fungsional Grup.

Penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia mengharuskan penggunaan estimasi dan asumsi. Hal tersebut juga mengharuskan manajemen untuk membuat pertimbangan dalam proses penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Grup. Area yang kompleks atau memerlukan tingkat pertimbangan yang lebih tinggi atau area di mana asumsi dan estimasi dapat berdampak signifikan terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim diungkapkan di Catatan 4.

Direksi memiliki, pada saat persetujuan laporan keuangan konsolidasian, suatu ekspektasi yang memadai bahwa Grup memiliki sumber daya yang cukup untuk melanjutkan keberadaan operasinya untuk di masa yang akan datang. Sehingga, mereka melanjutkan penerapan dasar akuntansi kelangsungan usaha dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

**c. Prinsip-prinsip Konsolidasi dan Investasi Entitas Asosiasi**

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian menggabungkan laporan keuangan Perusahaan dan entitas yang dikendalikan oleh Perusahaan dan entitas anak (termasuk entitas terstruktur). Pengendalian tercapai dimana Perusahaan memiliki kekuasaan atas *investee*; eksposur atau hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee*; dan kemampuan untuk menggunakan kekuasaannya atas *investee* untuk mempengaruhi jumlah imbal hasil investor.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING  
POLICIES (continued)**

**b. Basis of Preparation (continued)**

*Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of PSAK 53 Share-based Payment, leasing transactions that are within the scope of PSAK 73 Leases, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in PSAK 14 Inventories or value in use in PSAK 48 Impairment of Assets.*

*Figures in the interim consolidated financial statements are rounded to and stated in millions of Rupiah ("Rp"), unless otherwise stated. Refer to Notes 3d for the information on the Group's functional currency.*

*The preparation of the interim consolidated financial statements in conformity with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the interim consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 4.*

*The directors have, at the time of approving the interim consolidated financial statements, a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Thus, they continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the interim consolidated financial statements.*

**c. Principles of Consolidation and Investment in Associates**

*The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved where the Company has the power over the investee; is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**c. Prinsip-prinsip Konsolidasi dan Investasi  
Entitas Asosiasi**

Perusahaan menilai kembali apakah entitas tersebut adalah investee jika fakta dan keadaan yang mengindikasikan adanya perubahan terhadap satu atau lebih dari tiga elemen pengendalian yang disebutkan di atas.

Ketika Perusahaan memiliki kurang dari hak suara mayoritas di-investee, Perusahaan memiliki kekuasaan atas investee ketika hak suara investor cukup untuk memberinya kemampuan praktis untuk mengarahkan aktivitas relevan secara sepihak.

Perusahaan mempertimbangkan seluruh fakta dan keadaan yang relevan dalam menilai apakah hak suara Perusahaan cukup untuk memberikan Perusahaan kekuasaan, termasuk (i) ukuran kepemilikan hak suara Perusahaan relatif terhadap ukuran dan penyebaran kepemilikan pemilik hak suara lain; (ii) hak suara potensial yang dimiliki oleh Perusahaan, pemegang suara lain atau pihak lain; (iii) hak yang timbul dari pengaturan kontraktual lain; dan (iv) setiap fakta dan keadaan tambahan apapun mengindikasikan bahwa Perusahaan memiliki, atau tidak memiliki, kemampuan kini untuk mengarahkan aktivitas yang relevan pada saat keputusan perlu dibuat, termasuk pemilihan suara dalam rapat umum pemegang saham sebelumnya.

Konsolidasi entitas anak dimulai ketika Perusahaan memperoleh pengendalian atas entitas anak dan akan dihentikan ketika Perusahaan kehilangan pengendalian pada entitas anak. Secara khusus, pendapatan dan beban entitas anak diakuisisi atau dijual selama tahun berjalan termasuk dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian dari tanggal diperolehnya pengendalian Perusahaan sampai tanggal ketika Perusahaan berhenti untuk mengendalikan entitas anak.

Jika diperlukan, penyesuaian dapat dilakukan terhadap laporan keuangan entitas anak agar kebijakan akuntansi yang digunakan sesuai dengan kebijakan akuntansi sesuai dengan kebijakan akuntansi Grup.

Grup menerapkan metode akuisisi untuk mencatat kombinasi bisnis. Imbalan yang dialihkan untuk akuisisi suatu entitas anak adalah sebesar nilai wajar aset yang dialihkan, liabilitas yang diakui terhadap pemilik pihak yang diakuisisi sebelumnya dan kepentingan ekuitas yang diterbitkan oleh Grup.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**c. Principles of Consolidation and Investment in  
Associates**

*The Company reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.*

*When the Company has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally.*

*The Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Company's voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including (i) the size of the Company's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holding of the other vote holders; (ii) potential voting rights held by the Company, other vote holders or other parties; (iii) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and (iv) any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Company has, or does not have, the current ability to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous stockholders' meetings.*

*Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Company loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expense of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Company gains control until the date when the Company ceases to control the subsidiary.*

*When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of the subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies.*

*The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair value of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group.*



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**c. Prinsip-prinsip Konsolidasi dan Investasi  
Entitas Asosiasi (lanjutan)**

Imbalan yang dialihkan termasuk nilai wajar aset atau liabilitas yang timbul dari kesepakatan imbalan kontinjensi. Aset teridentifikasi yang diperoleh dan liabilitas serta liabilitas kontinjensi yang diambil alih dalam suatu kombinasi bisnis diukur pada awalnya sebesar nilai wajar pada tanggal akuisisi.

Kepentingan non-pengendali di entitas anak diidentifikasi secara terpisah dari ekuitas Grup yang ada. Kepentingan pemegang saham non-pengendali yang merupakan kepentingan kepemilikan yang memberikan pemiliknya hak terhadap bagian proporsional aset bersih pada saat likuidasi pada awalnya dapat diukur sebesar nilai wajar atau bagian proporsional kepentingan non-pengendali atas nilai wajar aset bersih teridentifikasi pihak yang diakuisisi. Pilihan pengukuran dibuat untuk masing-masing akuisisi. Kepentingan non-pengendali lain awalnya diukur sebesar nilai wajar. Setelah akuisisi, jumlah tercatat kepentingan non-pengendali adalah jumlah kepentingan tersebut pada pengakuan awal ditambah bagian kepentingan non-pengendali dari perubahan selanjutnya di ekuitas.

Selisih lebih imbalan yang dialihkan, jumlah setiap kepentingan non-pengendali pada pihak diakuisisi dan nilai wajar pada tanggal akuisisi kepentingan ekuitas sebelumnya dimiliki oleh pihak pengakuisisi pada pihak diakuisisi atas nilai wajar aset bersih teridentifikasi yang diperoleh dicatat sebagai *goodwill* (Catatan 14). Jika jumlah tersebut lebih rendah dari nilai wajar aset bersih teridentifikasi atas bisnis yang diakuisisi dalam kasus pembelian dengan diskon, selisihnya diakui dalam laba rugi.

Laba rugi dan setiap komponen penghasilan komprehensif lain diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dan untuk kepentingan non-pengendali. Perusahaan juga mengatribusikan total laba komprehensif entitas anak kepada pemilik entitas induk dan kepentingan non-pengendali meskipun hal tersebut mengakibatkan kepentingan non-pengendali memiliki saldo defisit.

Perubahan kepemilikan Grup pada entitas anak yang tidak mengakibatkan kehilangan pengendalian Grup atas entitas anak dicatat sebagai transaksi ekuitas.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**c. Principles of Consolidation and Investment in  
Associates (continued)**

*The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date.*

*Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are identified separately from the Group's equity therein. Those interests of non-controlling stockholders that are present ownership interests entitling their holders to a proportionate share of net assets upon liquidation may initially be measured at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis. Other non-controlling interests are initially measured at fair value. Subsequent to acquisition, the carrying amount of non-controlling interests is the amount of those interests at initial recognition plus the non-controlling interests' share of subsequent changes in equity.*

*The excess of the consideration transferred the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired is recorded as goodwill (Note 14). If those amount are less than the fair value of the net identifiable assets of the business acquired, in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss.*

*Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interest. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and the non-controlling interest even if this results in the non-controlling interest having a deficit balance.*

*Changes in the Group's ownership interest in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**c. Prinsip-prinsip Konsolidasi dan Investasi  
Entitas Asosiasi (lanjutan)**

Jumlah tercatat dari kepemilikan Grup dan kepentingan non-pengendali disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan perubahan kepentingan relatifnya dalam entitas anak. Selisih antara jumlah tercatat kepentingan non-pengendali yang disesuaikan dan nilai wajar imbalan yang dibayar atau diterima diakui secara langsung dalam ekuitas dan diatribusikan dengan pemilik entitas induk.

Ketika Grup kehilangan pengendalian pada entitas anak, keuntungan atau kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi dan dihitung sebagai perbedaan antara (i) agregat nilai wajar pembayaran yang diterima dan nilai wajar sisa kepemilikan (retained interest) dan (ii) jumlah tercatat sebelumnya dari aset (termasuk *goodwill*), dan liabilitas dari entitas anak dan setiap kepentingan non-pengendali.

Seluruh jumlah yang diakui sebelumnya dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain yang terkait dengan entitas anak yang dicatat seolah-olah Grup telah melepaskan secara langsung aset atau liabilitas terkait entitas anak (yaitu direklasifikasi ke laba rugi atau ditransfer ke kategori lain dari ekuitas sebagaimana ditentukan/ diizinkan oleh standar akuntansi yang berlaku). Nilai wajar setiap sisa investasi pada entitas anak terdahulu pada tanggal hilangnya pengendalian dianggap sebagai nilai wajar pada saat pengakuan awal untuk akuntansi berikutnya dalam PSAK 71 Instrumen Keuangan, ketika berlaku, biaya perolehan pada saat pengakuan awal dari investasi pada entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama.

Ventura bersama adalah suatu entitas dimana Grup memiliki pengendalian bersama dengan satu venturer atau lebih. Entitas asosiasi adalah seluruh entitas dimana Grup memiliki pengaruh signifikan namun bukan pengendalian, biasanya melalui kepemilikan hak suara antara 20% dan 50%. Investasi pada ventura bersama dan entitas asosiasi dicatat dengan metode ekuitas, setelah pada awalnya diakui pada nilai perolehan.

Transaksi, saldo dan keuntungan antar entitas Grup yang belum direalisasi telah dieliminasi. Kerugian yang belum direalisasi juga dieliminasi. Jika diperlukan, nilai yang dilaporkan oleh entitas anak telah diubah untuk menyesuaikan dengan kebijakan akuntansi yang diadopsi oleh Grup.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**c. Principles of Consolidation and Investment in  
Associates (continued)**

*The carrying amounts of the Group's interest and the non-controlling interest are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interest in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.*

*When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, a gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interest.*

*All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified/permitted by applicable accounting standards). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under PSAK 71 Financial Instrument, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in associate or joint venture.*

*Joint ventures are entities which the Group jointly controls with one or more other venturers. Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investment in joint venture and associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting, after initially being recognised at cost.*

*Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated. When necessary amounts reported by subsidiaries have been adjusted to conform to the Group's accounting policies.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**d. Transaksi dan Penjabaran Laporan Keuangan  
Dalam Mata Uang Asing**

Mata uang fungsional dan penyajian

Pos-pos yang disertakan dalam laporan keuangan setiap entitas anggota Grup diukur menggunakan mata uang yang sesuai dengan lingkungan ekonomi utama dimana entitas beroperasi ("mata uang fungsional").

Mata uang fungsional Perseroan dan sebagian besar dari entitas anak adalah Rupiah. Laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim disajikan dalam mata uang Rupiah.

Aset dan kewajiban entitas anak dengan mata uang fungsional yang bukan Rupiah dijabarkan ke dalam mata uang penyajian. Selisih kurs yang dihasilkan diakui pada penghasilan komprehensif lain-lain dan diakumulasikan dalam ekuitas pada komponen ekuitas lainnya.

Transaksi dan saldo

Transaksi dalam mata uang asing dijabarkan ke dalam mata uang Rupiah dengan menggunakan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal transaksi. Aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing dijabarkan ke dalam mata uang Rupiah dengan menggunakan kurs yang berlaku pada akhir periode pelaporan.

Keuntungan dan kerugian selisih kurs yang timbul dari penyelesaian transaksi dalam mata uang asing dan dari penjabaran aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing secara umum diakui dalam laporan laba rugi konsolidasian.

Keuntungan atau kerugian ini ditangguhkan di dalam ekuitas jika terkait dengan lindung nilai arus kas dan lindung nilai investasi bersih yang memenuhi syarat atau disebabkan oleh sebagian investasi bersih dalam operasi asing.

Kurs utama yang digunakan, berdasarkan kurs tengah yang diterbitkan Bank Indonesia, adalah sebagai berikut (nilai penuh):

|                                                    | <u>2022</u> | <u>2021</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Mata Uang                                          |             |             |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat ("USD")                      | 14.349      | 14.269      |
| Dong Vietnam ("VND")<br>(per Rp1.000 jumlah penuh) | 625         | 625         |
| Euro ("EUR")                                       | 16.003      | 16.127      |

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**d. Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation**

Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency").

The functional currency of the Company and most of subsidiaries is Rupiah. The interim consolidated financial statements are presented in Rupiah.

The assets and liabilities of subsidiaries for which functional currency is not Rupiah are translated into presentation currency. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in the other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under other equity components.

Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Rupiah using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated into Rupiah at the rates of exchange prevailing at end of the the reporting period.

Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are generally recognised in the consolidated profit or loss.

They are deferred in equity if they relate to qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges or are attributable to part of the net investment in a foreign operation.

The main exchange rates used, based on the middle rate published by the Indonesian Central Bank, are as follows (full amount):

Foreign currency  
United States Dollar ("USD")  
Vietnamese Dong ("VND")  
(at Rp1,000 full amount)  
Euro ("EUR")

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**e. Transaksi Pihak-pihak Berelasi**

Pihak-pihak berelasi adalah orang atau entitas yang terkait dengan Grup (entitas pelapor):

- a. Orang atau anggota keluarga terdekat mempunyai relasi dengan entitas pelapor jika orang tersebut:
  - i. Memiliki pengendalian atau pengendalian bersama entitas pelapor;
  - ii. Memiliki pengaruh signifikan entitas pelapor; atau
  - iii. Merupakan personil manajemen kunci entitas pelapor atau entitas induk dari entitas pelapor.
- b. Suatu entitas berelasi entitas pelapor jika memenuhi salah satu hal berikut:
  - i. Entitas dan entitas pelapor adalah anggota dari kelompok usaha yang sama (artinya entitas induk, entitas anak, dan entitas anak berikutnya saling berelasi dengan entitas lainnya).
  - ii. Satu entitas adalah entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama dari entitas lain (atau entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama yang merupakan anggota suatu kelompok usaha, yang mana entitas lain tersebut adalah anggotanya).
  - iii. Kedua entitas tersebut adalah ventura bersama dari pihak ketiga yang sama.
  - iv. Satu entitas adalah ventura bersama dari entitas ketiga dan entitas yang lain adalah entitas asosiasi dari entitas ketiga.
  - v. Entitas tersebut adalah suatu program imbalan pasca kerja untuk imbalan kerja dari salah satu entitas pelapor atau entitas yang terkait dengan entitas pelapor. Jika entitas pelapor adalah entitas yang menyelenggarakan program tersebut, maka entitas sponsor juga berelasi dengan entitas pelapor.
  - vi. Entitas yang dikendalikan atau dikendalikan bersama oleh orang yang diidentifikasi dalam huruf (a).
  - vii. Orang yang diidentifikasi dalam huruf (a) (i) memiliki pengaruh signifikan atas entitas atau personil manajemen kunci entitas (atau entitas induk dari entitas).

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**e. Transactions with Related Parties**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group (the reporting entity):

- a. A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the reporting entity if that person:
  - i. Has control or joint control over the reporting entity;
  - ii. Has significant influence over the reporting entity; or
  - iii. Is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity.
- b. An entity is related to the reporting entity if any of the following conditions applies:
  - i. The entity, and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - ii. One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - iii. Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - iv. One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - v. The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity, or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity.
  - vi. The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
  - vii. A person identified in (a) (i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or a parent of the entity).

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**e. Transaksi Pihak-pihak Berelasi (lanjutan)**

- viii. Entitas, atau anggota dari kelompok yang mana entitas merupakan bagian dari kelompok tersebut, menyediakan jasa personil manajemen kunci kepada entitas pelapor atau kepada entitas induk dari entitas pelapor.

Transaksi signifikan yang dilakukan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi, baik dilakukan dengan kondisi dan persyaratan yang sama dengan pihak ketiga maupun tidak, diungkapkan pada laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

**f. Instrumen Keuangan**

Aset keuangan

Grup mengklasifikasikan aset keuangan dalam kategori berikut ini:

- Aset keuangan diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi; dan
- Aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi atau melalui penghasilan komprehensif lain.

Klasifikasi ini tergantung pada model bisnis Grup dan persyaratan kontraktual arus kas – apakah penentuan arus kasnya semata dari pembayaran pokok dan bunga.

Grup menentukan klasifikasi aset keuangan tersebut pada pengakuan awal.

Grup melakukan reklasifikasi instrumen utang jika dan hanya jika terdapat perubahan model bisnis atas aset keuangan tersebut.

Aset keuangan pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajar ditambah biaya transaksi yang terkait. Aset keuangan ini selanjutnya diukur sebesar biaya perolehan diamortisasi menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif dikurangi penurunan nilai.

Metode suku bunga efektif adalah metode menghitung biaya perolehan diamortisasi dari instrumen utang dan mengalokasikan pendapatan bunga selama periode yang relevan.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**e. Transactions with Related Parties (continued)**

- viii. The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.

Significant transactions with related parties, whether or not made at similar terms and conditions as those done with third parties, are disclosed in the interim consolidated financial statements.

**f. Financial Instruments**

Financial assets

The Group classifies its financial assets into the following categories:

- Financial assets measured at amortised costs; and
- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") or through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI").

The classification depends on the Group's business model and the contractual terms of the cash flows when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

The Group determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

The Group reclassifies debt instruments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

Financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus related transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method less impairment.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**f. Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)**

Aset keuangan (lanjutan)

Keuntungan atau kerugian pada penghentian atau modifikasi aset keuangan yang dicatat pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi diakui pada laba rugi. Kerugian yang timbul dari penurunan nilai juga diakui pada laba rugi.

Aset keuangan dihentikan pengakuannya ketika hak untuk menerima arus kas dari aset telah berakhir atau telah ditransfer dan Grup telah secara substansial mentransfer seluruh risiko dan manfaat kepemilikan.

Penurunan nilai aset keuangan

Grup menerapkan pendekatan yang disederhanakan untuk mengukur Kerugian Kredit Ekspektasian ("KKE") yang menggunakan cadangan KKE seumur hidup berdasarkan basis *forward looking* untuk seluruh saldo piutang usaha, piutang lain-lain dan aset kontrak tanpa komponen pendanaan yang signifikan.

Untuk mengukur KKE, piutang usaha telah dikelompokkan berdasarkan karakteristik risiko kredit dan waktu jatuh tempo yang serupa.

Klasifikasi sebagai liabilitas atau ekuitas

Instrumen utang dan ekuitas yang diterbitkan oleh Grup diklasifikasikan berdasarkan substansi perjanjian kontraktual yang disepakati dan berdasarkan definisi dari liabilitas keuangan dan instrumen ekuitas.

Instrumen ekuitas

Instrumen ekuitas adalah setiap kontrak yang membuktikan adanya bunga residual dalam aset Grup setelah dikurangi seluruh liabilitasnya. Instrumen ekuitas dicatat sebesar jumlah yang diterima, setelah dikurangi biaya penerbitan langsung.

Liabilitas keuangan

Grup mengklasifikasikan liabilitas keuangan dalam kategori berikut ini: diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi dan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**f. Financial Instruments (continued)**

Financial assets (continued)

Any gains or losses on derecognition or modification of a financial asset held at amortised cost are recognised in profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are also recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group applies the "simplified approach" to measure Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance on a forward looking basis for all trade receivables, other receivables and contract assets without significant financing components.

To measure the ECL, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Financial liabilities

The Group classifies its financial liabilities in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss and measured at amortised costs.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**f. Instrumen Keuangan (lanjutan)**

Liabilitas keuangan (lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Grup hanya memiliki liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi.

Grup memiliki liabilitas keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya perolehan diamortisasi yang meliputi utang usaha, utang lain-lain, akrual, dan pinjaman.

Setelah pengakuan awal yaitu sebesar nilai wajar ditambah biaya transaksi, Grup mengukur seluruh liabilitas keuangan pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif. Liabilitas keuangan dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat liabilitas tersebut dilepaskan atau dibatalkan atau kadaluarsa.

Metode suku bunga efektif adalah metode yang digunakan untuk menghitung biaya perolehan diamortisasi dari liabilitas keuangan dan metode untuk mengalokasikan biaya bunga selama periode yang relevan. Suku bunga efektif adalah suku bunga yang secara tepat mendiskontokan estimasi pembayaran kas masa depan (mencakup seluruh komisi dan bentuk lain yang dibayarkan dan diterima yang merupakan bagian yang tak terpisahkan dari suku bunga efektif, biaya transaksi dan premium dan diskonto lainnya) selama perkiraan umur liabilitas keuangan, atau (jika lebih tepat) digunakan periode yang lebih singkat untuk memperoleh nilai tercatat bersih pada saat pengakuan awal.

Saling hapus antar instrumen keuangan

Aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan disalinghapuskan dan jumlah netonya dilaporkan pada laporan posisi keuangan ketika terdapat hak yang berkekuatan hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus atas jumlah yang telah diakui tersebut dan adanya niat untuk menyelesaikan secara neto, atau untuk merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan.

Hak saling hapus tidak kontingen atas peristiwa di masa depan dan dapat dipaksakan secara hukum dalam situasi bisnis yang normal dan dalam peristiwa gagal bayar, atau peristiwa kepailitan atau kebangkrutan Grup atau pihak lawan.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**f. Financial Instruments (continued)**

Financial liabilities (continued)

As at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Group only had financial liabilities measured at amortised costs.

The Group has financial liabilities measured at amortised cost, which comprised of trade payables, other payables, accruals and borrowings.

After initial recognition which is at fair value plus transaction costs, the Group measures all financial liabilities at amortised cost using effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default in solvency or bankruptcy of the Group or the counterparty.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**g. Kas dan Setara Kas**

Kas dan setara kas mencakup kas, simpanan yang sewaktu-waktu bisa dicairkan dan investasi likuid jangka pendek lainnya dengan yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu tiga bulan atau kurang.

Deposito berjangka dan *call deposits* yang jatuh tempo lebih dari tiga bulan disajikan sebagai "investasi jangka pendek".

Kas dan setara kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya disajikan sebagai "kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya".

**h. Piutang Usaha dan Piutang Lain-lain**

Piutang usaha adalah jumlah piutang dari pelanggan untuk barang yang dijual atau jasa yang diberikan dalam kegiatan usaha biasa. Piutang lain-lain adalah piutang dari transaksi selain penjualan barang dan jasa.

Piutang usaha dan piutang lain-lain pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajar dan selanjutnya diukur sebesar biaya perolehan yang diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode bunga efektif, kecuali dampak diskontonya tidak signifikan, dikurangi penyisihan untuk penurunan nilai.

**i. Persediaan**

Persediaan dinyatakan berdasarkan biaya perolehan atau nilai realisasi bersih, mana yang lebih rendah. Biaya perolehan ditentukan dengan metode rata-rata tertimbang untuk barang jadi dan barang dalam proses serta metode rata-rata bergerak untuk bahan baku, penolong dan suku cadang.

Harga perolehan barang jadi dan barang dalam proses terdiri dari biaya bahan baku, tenaga kerja langsung, biaya-biaya langsung lainnya dan biaya overhead yang dinyatakan sebesar nilai yang terkait dengan produksi. Nilai realisasi bersih adalah taksiran harga jual dalam kegiatan usaha dikurangi taksiran biaya penyelesaian dan taksiran biaya yang diperlukan untuk melakukan penjualan.

**j. Properti Investasi**

Properti investasi adalah properti (tanah atau bangunan atau bagian dari suatu bangunan atau kedua-duanya atau prasarana) yang dikuasai Grup untuk menghasilkan rental atau untuk kenaikan nilai atau keduanya.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**g. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Call and time deposits with maturities over three months are included within "short-term investments".

Cash and time deposits, which are restricted in use, are included within "restricted cash".

**h. Trade and Other Receivables**

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for goods sold or services rendered in the ordinary course of business. Other receivables are receivables from transactions other than the sale of goods and services.

Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, unless the impact of discounting is not significant, less any provision for impairment.

**i. Inventories**

Inventories are stated at cost or net realizable value, whichever is lower. Cost is determined using the weighted average method for finished goods and work-in-progress and using the moving average method for raw and indirect materials and spare parts.

The cost of finished goods and work-in-progress comprises of raw and indirect materials, direct labor, other direct costs and related production overheads. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated selling cost necessary to make the sale.

**j. Investment Properties**

Investment properties are properties (land or a building - or part of a building - or both or infrastructures) which are held by the Group to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both.



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**j. Properti Investasi (lanjutan)**

Properti investasi diukur sebesar biaya perolehan setelah dikurangi akumulasi penyusutan dan akumulasi kerugian penurunan nilai.

Penyusutan bangunan dan prasarana dihitung dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan taksiran masa manfaat ekonomis aset antara 10 sampai 30 tahun.

Tanah dinyatakan berdasarkan biaya perolehan dan tidak disusutkan.

Masa manfaat ekonomis, nilai residu dan metode nilai penyusutan ditelaah dari setiap akhir tahun dan pengaruh dari setiap perubahan estimasi tersebut berlaku prospektif.

Nilai wajar properti investasi diungkapkan dalam catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim berdasarkan metode penilaian profesional untuk menentukan harga pasar kini atau dengan menerapkan metode arus kas diskonto.

**k. Aset Tetap**

Hak atas tanah diakui sebesar harga perolehan.

Grup menganalisa fakta dan keadaan untuk masing-masing jenis hak atas tanah dalam menentukan perlakuan akuntansi untuk masing-masing hak atas tanah tersebut sehingga dapat merepresentasikan dengan tepat suatu kejadian atau transaksi ekonomi yang mendasarinya.

Jika hak atas tanah tidak mengalihkan pengendalian atas aset kepada Grup, melainkan mengalihkan hak untuk menggunakan aset, Grup menerapkan perlakuan akuntansi atas transaksi tersebut sebagai sewa berdasarkan PSAK 73 "Sewa". Jika hak atas tanah secara substansi menyerupai pembelian tanah, maka Grup menerapkan PSAK 16 "Aset tetap".

Aset tetap yang dimiliki untuk digunakan dalam produksi atau penyediaan barang atau jasa atau untuk tujuan administratif dicatat berdasarkan biaya perolehan setelah dikurangi akumulasi penyusutan dan akumulasi kerugian penurunan nilai. Harga perolehan termasuk pengeluaran yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung atas perolehan aset tersebut. Biaya perolehan juga termasuk estimasi biaya pembongkaran, dan pemindahan aset tetap, dan restorasi lokasi aset.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**j. Investment Properties (continued)**

*Investment properties are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.*

*Depreciation of buildings and infrastructure is computed using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful life of the assets for 10 to 30 years.*

*Land is stated at cost and not depreciated.*

*The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimated accounted for on a prospective basis.*

*The fair value of investment properties is disclosed in the notes to the interim consolidated financial statements based on the professional valuation methods used to determined the current market price or by applying the discounted cash flow methods.*

**k. Fixed Assets**

*Land rights are recognised at cost.*

*The Group analyses the facts and circumstances for each type of land rights in determining the accounting for each of these land rights so that it can accurately represent an underlying economic event or transaction.*

*If the land rights do not transfer control of the underlying assets to the Group, but give the rights to use the underlying assets, the Group applies the accounting treatment of these transactions as leases under SFAS 73 "Leases". If land rights are substantially similar to land purchases, the Group applies SFAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment".*

*Fixed assets held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Such cost also includes estimated costs of dismantling and removing of the item and restoring the site on which the asset is located.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**k. Aset Tetap (lanjutan)**

Biaya-biaya setelah pengakuan awal diakui sebagai bagian nilai tercatat aset atau sebagai aset yang terpisah, sebagaimana mestinya, hanya jika kemungkinan besar Grup mendapat manfaat ekonomis di masa depan berkenaan dengan aset tersebut dan biaya perolehan aset dapat diukur dengan andal. Nilai tercatat dari komponen yang diganti dihapuskan. Biaya perbaikan dan pemeliharaan dibebankan ke dalam laba rugi dalam periode keuangan ketika biaya-biaya tersebut terjadi.

Biaya legal awal untuk mendapatkan hak legal diakui sebagai bagian biaya akuisisi tanah, biaya-biaya tersebut tidak disusutkan.

Biaya terkait dengan pembaruan hak atas tanah diakui sesuai dengan perlakuan akuntansi hak atas tanah pada saat transaksi awal.

Suku cadang utama dan peralatan siap pakai diklasifikasikan sebagai aset tetap bila diperkirakan akan digunakan dalam operasi selama lebih dari satu tahun.

Tanah dinyatakan berdasarkan biaya perolehan dan tidak disusutkan.

Penyusutan (selain tanah pertambangan) dihitung menggunakan metode garis lurus setelah memperhitungkan nilai residu berdasarkan taksiran masa manfaat ekonomis aset tetap sebagai berikut:

|                                         | <b>Tahun/<br/>Years</b> |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Bangunan, jalan, jembatan dan pelabuhan | 15 - 50                 | <i>Buildings, roads, bridges and harbors</i> |
| Mesin                                   | 2 - 50                  | <i>Machinery</i>                             |
| Alat-alat berat dan kendaraan           | 4 - 30                  | <i>Heavy equipment and vehicles</i>          |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan kantor       | 2 - 8                   | <i>Furniture and office equipment</i>        |

Nilai sisa aset, masa manfaat dan metode penyusutan ditelaah dan jika perlu disesuaikan, pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan dan pengaruh dari setiap perubahan estimasi tersebut berlaku prospektif.

Aset yang telah disusutkan sepenuhnya yang masih digunakan tetap termasuk dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

Tanah pertambangan didepleksi dengan menggunakan metode unit produksi berdasarkan estimasi cadangan.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**k. Fixed Assets (continued)**

*Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.*

*Initial legal costs incurred to obtain legal rights are recognised as part of the acquisition cost of the land, and these costs are not depreciated.*

*Costs related to renewal of land rights are recognised in accordance with the accounting treatment of land during initial transaction.*

*Major spare parts and stand-by equipment are classified as fixed assets when they are expected to be used in operations during more than one year.*

*Land is stated at cost and not depreciated.*

*Depreciation (except for mining properties) is calculated using the straight-line method after calculating the residual value based on the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:*

*The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.*

*Fully depreciated assets still in use are retained in the interim consolidated financial statements.*

*Mining properties are depleted using the unit of production method based on estimated reserves.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**k. Aset Tetap (lanjutan)**

Nilai tercatat aset segera diturunkan sebesar jumlah yang dapat dipulihkan jika nilai tercatat aset lebih besar dari estimasi jumlah yang dapat dipulihkan.

Keuntungan atau kerugian bersih atas pelepasan aset tetap ditentukan dengan membandingkan hasil yang diterima dengan nilai tercatat dan diakui dalam laba rugi.

Akumulasi biaya konstruksi bangunan, jalan, jembatan, pelabuhan, pembangkit tenaga listrik dan pabrik semen serta pemasangan mesin dikapitalisasi sebagai aset dalam pembangunan. Biaya bunga dan biaya pinjaman lain, seperti pinjaman yang digunakan untuk mendanai proses pembangunan aset tertentu, dikapitalisasi sampai dengan saat proses pembangunan tersebut selesai. Biaya-biaya ini direklasifikasi ke akun aset tetap pada saat proses konstruksi atau pemasangan selesai.

Penyusutan aset dimulai pada saat aset tersebut siap untuk digunakan, yaitu pada saat aset tersebut berada pada lokasi dan kondisi yang diinginkan agar aset siap digunakan sesuai dengan keinginan dan maksud manajemen.

Biaya bunga dan biaya pinjaman lainnya yang digunakan baik secara langsung atau tidak langsung untuk pendanaan konstruksi aset kualifikasian, dikapitalisasi hingga aset tersebut selesai secara substansial dan siap untuk digunakan. Untuk pinjaman yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung pada aset kualifikasian, jumlah yang dikapitalisasi ditentukan dari biaya pinjaman aktual yang terjadi selama periode berjalan, dikurangi penghasilan yang diperoleh dari investasi sementara atas dana hasil pinjaman tersebut.

Untuk pinjaman yang tidak dapat diatribusikan secara langsung pada suatu aset kualifikasian, jumlah yang dikapitalisasi ditentukan dengan mengalikan tingkat kapitalisasi terhadap jumlah yang dikeluarkan untuk memperoleh aset kualifikasian.

Tingkat kapitalisasi dihitung berdasarkan rata-rata tertimbang biaya pinjaman yang dibagi dengan jumlah pinjaman yang tersedia selama periode, selain pinjaman yang secara spesifik diambil untuk tujuan memperoleh suatu aset kualifikasian.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**k. Fixed Assets (continued)**

*An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.*

*Net gains or losses on disposals of fixed assets are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognised in the profit or loss.*

*The accumulated costs of the construction of buildings, roads, bridges, harbors, power and cement plants and the installation of machinery are capitalized as construction in progress. Interest and other borrowing costs, such as fees on loans used in financing the construction of a qualifying asset, are capitalized up to the date when the construction is completed. These costs are reclassified into fixed asset accounts when the construction or installation is complete.*

*Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.*

*Interest and other borrowing costs either directly or indirectly used in financing the construction of a qualifying asset, are capitalised up to the date the assets are substantially completed and are ready for its intended use. For borrowings that are directly attributable to a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalised is determined as the actual borrowing cost incurred during the period, less any income earned on the temporary investment of such borrowings.*

*For borrowings that are not directly attributable to a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalised is determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the amount expended on the qualifying assets.*

*The capitalisation rate is the weighted average of the total borrowing costs applicable to the total borrowings outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**I. Aset Takberwujud**

Merk dan Lisensi

Merk dan lisensi memiliki masa manfaat terbatas dan dicatat sebesar harga perolehan dikurangi akumulasi amortisasi dan akumulasi kerugian penurunan nilai. Jika merk dan lisensi yang diperoleh sebagai bagian dari kombinasi bisnis, maka biaya perolehannya adalah nilai wajar pada tanggal akuisisi. Amortisasi dihitung menggunakan metode garis lurus untuk mengalokasikan harga perolehan merk dan lisensi selama estimasi masa manfaatnya masing-masing 10 tahun dan 40 tahun.

Piranti Lunak Komputer

Biaya pengembangan yang dapat secara langsung diatribusikan kepada desain dan pengujian produk piranti lunak yang dapat diidentifikasi dan unik yang dikendalikan oleh Grup diakui sebagai aset takberwujud dan diamortisasi selama estimasi masa manfaat, tidak lebih dari lima tahun.

Biaya yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung dikapitalisasi sebagai produk piranti lunak mencakup beban pekerja pengembang piranti lunak dan bagian *overhead* yang relevan.

Pengeluaran pengembangan yang lain yang tidak memenuhi kriteria ini diakui sebagai beban pada saat terjadinya. Biaya pengembangan yang sebelumnya diakui sebagai beban tidak dapat diakui sebagai aset pada periode berikutnya. Biaya yang terkait dengan pemeliharaan program piranti lunak komputer diakui sebagai beban pada saat terjadinya.

**m. Goodwill**

*Goodwill* merupakan selisih lebih biaya perolehan atas kepemilikan Grup terhadap nilai wajar aset net teridentifikasi entitas anak, pada tanggal akuisisi.

Peninjauan atas penurunan nilai pada *goodwill* dilakukan setahun sekali atau dapat lebih sering apabila terdapat peristiwa atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan adanya potensi penurunan nilai. *Goodwill* dinyatakan sebesar nilai perolehan dikurangi akumulasi kerugian penurunan nilai.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**I. Intangible Assets**

Trademarks and Licenses

*Trademarks and licenses have a limited useful life and are recorded at acquisition cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. If the trademarks and licenses are obtained as part of a business combination, the acquisition cost is the fair value at the date of acquisition. Amortisation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the acquisition cost of trademarks and licenses over their estimated useful lives of 10 and 40 years, respectively.*

Computer Software

*Development cost that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group is recognised as intangible assets and amortised over their estimated useful lives, which does not exceed five years.*

*Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software product include the software development employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads.*

*Other development expenditures that do not meet these criteria are recognised as an expense as incurred. Development costs previously recognised as an expense are not recognised as an asset in a subsequent period. Cost associated with maintaining computer software programs are recognised as an expense as incurred.*

**m. Goodwill**

*Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the identifiable net assets of the acquired subsidiary, at the effective date of acquisition.*

*Goodwill impairment reviews are undertaken annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate a potential impairment. Goodwill is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**m. Goodwill (lanjutan)**

Untuk pengujian penurunan nilai, *goodwill* yang diperoleh dalam kombinasi bisnis dialokasikan pada setiap unit penghasil kas, atau kelompok unit penghasil kas, yang diharapkan dapat memberikan manfaat dari sinergi kombinasi bisnis tersebut.

Setiap unit atau kelompok unit yang memperoleh alokasi *goodwill* menunjukkan tingkat terendah dalam entitas yang *goodwill*-nya dipantau untuk tujuan manajemen internal. *Goodwill* dipantau pada level segmen operasi.

Rugi penurunan nilai yang diakui atas *goodwill* tidak dibalik lagi.

**n. Penurunan Nilai Aset Nonkeuangan kecuali Goodwill**

Aset tetap dan aset takberwujud, selain *goodwill* diuji ketika terdapat indikasi bahwa nilai tercatatnya mungkin tidak dapat dipulihkan. Penurunan nilai diakui jika nilai tercatat aset melebihi jumlah terpulihkan. Jumlah terpulihkan adalah yang lebih tinggi antara nilai wajar aset dikurangi biaya menjual dan nilai pakai aset.

Dalam menentukan penurunan nilai, aset dikelompokkan pada tingkat yang paling rendah dimana terdapat arus kas masuk yang dapat diidentifikasi, yang sebagian besar tidak tergantung pada arus masuk kas dari aset lain atau kelompok aset (unit penghasil kas). Aset nonkeuangan selain *goodwill* yang mengalami penurunan nilai diuji setiap tanggal pelaporan untuk menentukan apakah terdapat kemungkinan pemulihan penurunan nilai.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**m. Goodwill (continued)**

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash-generating units ("CGU"), or groups of CGUs, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Goodwill is monitored at the operating segment level.

Impairment losses relating to goodwill would not be reversed.

**n. Impairment of Non-Financial Assets except Goodwill**

Fixed assets and intangible assets, other than goodwill are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows, which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets (cash generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffer impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**o. Utang Usaha**

Utang usaha adalah kewajiban untuk membayar barang atau jasa yang dibeli dalam kegiatan usaha biasa dari pemasok.

Utang lain-lain terutama merupakan utang atas pembelian aset tetap dan transaksi penyedia jasa untuk proyek.

Utang usaha dan utang lain-lain pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajar dan selanjutnya diukur sebesar biaya perolehan yang diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode bunga efektif, kecuali dampak diskontonya tidak signifikan.

Grup mengadakan perjanjian *supplier financing* dengan bank, dimana bank setuju untuk memberikan pelunasan lebih cepat atas utang usaha Grup kepada pemasok atas faktur yang dipilih oleh pemasok.

Berdasarkan program *supplier financing* tersebut, dimana pemasok merupakan pihak di luar entitas intra group, tidak ada perubahan dalam jangka waktu pembayaran faktur oleh Grup dan biaya keuangan ditanggung oleh pemasok. Utang tersebut disajikan di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian sebagai utang usaha.

Sedangkan, dimana pemasok merupakan entitas intra grup, pada dasarnya terdapat perubahan dalam jangka waktu pembayaran faktur dan biaya keuangan ditanggung oleh Grup. Utang tersebut disajikan di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian sebagai pinjaman.

**p. Sewa**

Suatu kontrak merupakan atau mengandung sewa jika kontrak tersebut memberikan hak untuk mengendalikan penggunaan aset identifikasi selama suatu jangka waktu untuk dipertukarkan dengan imbalan.

Kontrak dapat berisi komponen sewa dan non-sewa berdasarkan harga relatif yang berdiri sendiri. Grup memilih untuk tidak memisahkan komponen sewa dan non-sewa dan sebagai gantinya memperhitungkannya sebagai komponen sewa tunggal.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**o. Trade Payables**

*Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers.*

*Other payables primarily represents payables for purchase of fixed assets and transaction services for the project.*

*Trade and other payables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, unless the impact of discounting is not significant.*

*The Group enters into supplier financing agreements with banks, whereby the banks agree to provide early payment of the Group's trade payables to the supplier in respect of invoice selected by the supplier.*

*Based on the supplier financing program, where the supplier is a party outside the intra group entities, there is no change in the invoice payment terms by the Group and the finance costs are borne by the supplier. These payables are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position as trade payables.*

*Meanwhile, where the supplier is an intra group entity, essentially there is a change in the invoice payment term and the finance costs are borne by the Group. These payables are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position as borrowings.*

**p. Leases**

*A contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified assets for a period of time in exchange for consideration.*

*Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices. Group has elected not to separate lease and non-lease components and instead accounts for these as a single lease component.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**p. Sewa (lanjutan)**

Pada tanggal permulaan sewa, Grup mengakui aset hak-guna dan liabilitas sewa. Aset hak-guna diukur pada biaya perolehan, dimana meliputi jumlah pengukuran awal liabilitas sewa yang disesuaikan dengan pembayaran sewa yang dilakukan pada atau sebelum tanggal permulaan, ditambah dengan biaya langsung awal yang dikeluarkan dan estimasi biaya yang akan dikeluarkan untuk membongkar dan memindahkan aset pendasar atau untuk merestorasi aset pendasar ke kondisi yang disyaratkan dan ketentuan sewa, dikurangi dengan insentif sewa yang diterima.

Aset hak-guna kemudian disusutkan menggunakan metode garis lurus dari tanggal permulaan sewa hingga tanggal yang lebih awal antara akhir umur manfaat aset hak-guna atau akhir masa sewa. Jika sewa mengalihkan kepemilikan aset pendasar kepada Grup pada akhir masa sewa atau jika biaya perolehan aset hak-guna merefleksikan Grup akan mengeksekusi opsi beli, maka Grup menyusutkan aset hak-guna dari awal masa sewa hingga akhir umur manfaat aset pendasar.

Liabilitas sewa diukur pada nilai kini pembayaran sewa yang belum dibayar pada awal sewa.

Pembayaran sewa yang termasuk dalam pengukuran liabilitas sewa meliputi pembayaran tetap, termasuk pembayaran tetap secara substansi dikurangi dengan piutang insentif sewa. Grup menggunakan suku bunga pinjaman inkremental sebagai tingkat bunga diskonto.

Setelah awal masa sewa, setiap pembayaran sewa dialokasikan sebagai beban keuangan dan pengurangan liabilitas sehingga menghasilkan tingkat suku bunga yang konstan atas saldo liabilitas yang tersisa. Utang sewa yang terkait, dikurangi dengan beban keuangan, dimasukkan ke dalam "liabilitas sewa". Elemen bunga dari beban keuangan dibebankan pada laba rugi.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**p. Leases (continued)**

*The Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payment made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct cost incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, less any lease incentives received.*

*The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. If the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group by the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group will exercise a purchase option, the Group depreciates the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset.*

*The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date.*

*Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability from fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments less any lease incentive receivable. The Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.*

*After the commencement date, each lease payment is allocated between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate on the finance balance outstanding. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in "lease liabilities". The interest element of the finance cost is charged to profit or loss.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**p. Sewa (lanjutan)**

Beberapa sewa berisi ketentuan pembayaran variabel dihitung berdasarkan volume. Pembayaran sewa variabel tersebut tidak termasuk dalam pengukuran liabilitas sewa.

Grup menyajikan aset hak-guna sebagai bagian dari "aset tetap" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.

Sewa jangka pendek dan bernilai rendah

Grup telah memilih untuk tidak mengakui aset hak-guna dan liabilitas sewa untuk sewa jangka pendek yang memiliki jangka waktu sewa 12 bulan atau kurang, dan sewa yang aset dasarnya bernilai-rendah. Grup mengakui pembayaran terkait dengan sewa ini sebagai beban dengan metode garis lurus selama masa sewa.

**q. Provisi**

Provisi diakui ketika: Grup memiliki kewajiban hukum atau konstruktif masa kini sebagai akibat peristiwa masa lalu; terdapat kemungkinan penyelesaian kewajiban tersebut mengakibatkan arus keluar sumber daya; dan jumlah kewajiban tersebut dapat diukur secara andal. Provisi tidak diakui untuk kerugian operasi masa depan.

Provisi diukur sebesar nilai kini dari estimasi terbaik manajemen atas pengeluaran yang diharapkan diperlukan untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban ini pada akhir periode pelaporan. Tingkat diskonto yang digunakan untuk menentukan nilai kini adalah tingkat diskonto sebelum pajak yang mencerminkan penilaian pasar atas nilai waktu uang dan risiko yang terkait dengan kewajiban.

Peningkatan provisi karena berjalannya waktu diakui sebagai biaya keuangan.

Rehabilitasi dan restorasi tanah tambang

Provisi atas rehabilitasi dan restorasi tanah tambang ditentukan berdasarkan ketentuan dan peraturan yang berlaku. Estimasi beban tersebut diakui dan dibebankan sebagai biaya produksi. Provisi tersebut dinilai kembali secara rutin dan dampak perubahannya diakui secara prospektif.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**p. Leases (continued)**

Some leases contain variable payment terms which payments are calculated based on volume. Those variable lease payments are excluded in the measurement of the lease liability.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as part of "fixed assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Short-term and low value leases

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less, and leases with low value asset. The Group recognises the payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

**q. Provision**

Provision is recognised when: the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provision is not recognised for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pretax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as finance costs.

Quarry rehabilitation and restoration

The provision for quarry rehabilitation and restoration is based principally on legal and regulatory requirements. Such estimated costs are expensed as production cost. The provision is reassessed regularly and the effects of change are recognised prospectively.



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**q. Provisi (lanjutan)**

Rehabilitasi dan restorasi tanah tambang yang dilaksanakan Grup mencakup, namun tidak terbatas pada, penggantian tanah bagian atas, pengerukan endapan pada kolam dan bendungan, pengawasan kualitas air, pengolahan limbah, penanaman kembali, dan pembibitan tanaman hutan.

**r. Pinjaman**

Pada saat pengakuan awal, pinjaman diakui sebesar nilai wajar, dikurangi dengan biaya-biaya transaksi yang terjadi. Selanjutnya, pinjaman diukur sebesar biaya perolehan diamortisasi; selisih antara penerimaan (dikurangi biaya transaksi) dan nilai pelunasan dicatat pada laporan laba rugi selama periode pinjaman dengan menggunakan metode bunga efektif.

Pinjaman diklasifikasikan sebagai liabilitas jangka pendek kecuali Grup memiliki hak tanpa syarat untuk menunda pembayaran liabilitas selama paling tidak 12 bulan setelah tanggal pelaporan.

**s. Dana Syirkah Temporer**

Dana *syirkah* temporer adalah dana yang diterima oleh Grup, berdasarkan akad musyarakah mutanaqisha, yaitu akad kerjasama antara Grup dengan bank untuk suatu usaha tertentu, dimana masing-masing pihak memberikan kontribusi dana dengan ketentuan bahwa keuntungan dibagi berdasarkan kesepakatan sedangkan kerugian berdasarkan porsi kontribusi dana. Pada akad ini, bagian dana bank akan menurun sejalan dengan pembayaran bertahap oleh Grup kepada bank dan pada akhir masa akad, Grup akan menjadi pemilik penuh atas usaha tersebut.

Penerimaan dana dari bank diakui sebagai akun dana *syirkah* temporer, yang bukan merupakan bagian dari liabilitas maupun ekuitas. Dana *syirkah* temporer pada awalnya diakui sebesar jumlah kas yang diterima dan selanjutnya diukur pada jumlah kas yang diterima dikurangi dengan jumlah dana yang telah dikembalikan dan dikurangi kerugian (jika ada). Keuntungan yang menjadi hak bank sesuai kesepakatan diakui sebagai bagi hasil di laba rugi.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**q. Provision (continued)**

Quarry rehabilitation and restoration at the Group includes, but is not limited to, top soil replacement, dredging of sediment ponds and dams, water quality control, waste handling, forest planting, and seeding.

**r. Borrowings**

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting date.

**s. Temporary Syirkah Funds**

Temporary *syirkah* funds is the fund received by the Group, based on musyarakah mutanaqisha agreement, which is cooperation between the Group and the Bank to conduct certain business, where the Group and the Bank will give fund contribution with condition that profit sharing is based on fund contribution portion. Under the agreement, the bank's portion will be diminished as the Group will gradually make installments to the bank and the Group will be the full owner of the business eventually.

Receipts of funds from the Bank will be recognised as temporary *syirkah* funds account, which does not belong to liabilities nor equity accounts. Initially, temporary *syirkah* funds will be recognised based on cash received and then will be measured based on total cash received deducted with funds repayment and loss (if any). Gain which is the rights of Bank as agreed will be recognised as profit-sharing in profit or loss.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**t. Pengakuan Pendapatan dan Beban**

Pendapatan Grup terutama berasal dari penjualan bahan bangunan terstruktur sederhana, seperti semen, agregat, beton siap pakai yang pengendaliannya dialihkan kepada pelanggan pada waktu tertentu tergantung pada kontrak penjualan.

Pendapatan dari kontrak dengan pelanggan diakui dengan mengacu pada setiap kewajiban pelaksanaan berbeda yang dijanjikan dalam kontrak dengan pelanggan ketika atau saat Grup mengalihkan kendali atas barang atau jasa yang dijanjikan dalam kontrak dan pelanggan memperoleh kendali atas barang atau jasa. Pendapatan dari kontrak dengan pelanggan diukur pada harga transaksi, sebagai jumlah imbalan yang diharapkan akan menjadi hak Grup sebagai imbalan atas pengalihan barang atau jasa yang dijanjikan kepada pelanggan, setelah dikurangi pajak pertambahan nilai, jika ada retur, potongan harga dan diskon dan setelah mengeliminasi penjualan dalam Grup.

Harga transaksi dialokasikan untuk setiap barang atau jasa berbeda yang dijanjikan dalam kontrak. Tergantung pada persyaratan kontrak, pendapatan diakui ketika kewajiban pelaksanaan dipenuhi, yang mungkin terjadi pada suatu waktu atau seiring waktu.

Pendapatan dari penjualan barang diakui pada saat penjualan, ketika pengendalian aset dialihkan kepada pelanggan sesuai dengan ketentuan penjualan. Jika kontrak dengan pelanggan mencakup serangkaian hasil kerja, kewajiban pelaksanaan perlu diidentifikasi. Harga transaksi, yang merupakan imbalan yang ditetapkan dalam kontrak dan setelah dikurangi diskon jika ada, dialokasikan untuk setiap kewajiban pelaksanaan berdasarkan harga jual berdiri relative.

Pendapatan dari pemberian jasa diakui sepanjang waktu kontrak. Grup mengakui pendapatan atas kewajiban pelaksanaan yang dipenuhi sepanjang waktu jika entitas dapat mengukur kemajuan secara wajar terhadap penyelesaian penuh atas kewajiban pelaksanaan. Dalam beberapa keadaan, Grup tidak dapat mengukur hasil kewajiban pelaksanaan secara wajar, tetapi Grup memperkirakan untuk memulihkan biaya yang terjadi dalam memenuhi kewajiban pelaksanaan.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**t. Revenue and Expense Recognition**

*The Group primarily generates revenue from simply structured sales of building materials, such as cement, aggregates, ready-mixed concrete for which the control is transferred to the customer at a specific point in time depending on the contract/sales terms.*

*Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised by reference to each distinct performance obligation promised in the contract with the customer when or as the Group transfers control of the goods or services promised in a contract and the customer obtains control of the goods or services. Revenue from contracts with customers is measured at its transaction price, being the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to a customer, net of value added tax, if any returns, rebates and discounts and after eliminating sales within the Group.*

*The transaction price is allocated to each distinct good or service promised in the contract. Depending on the terms of the contract, revenue is recognised when the performance obligation is satisfied, which may be at a point in time or over time.*

*Revenue from sale of goods is recognised at the point of sale, when the control of the asset is transferred to the customers, which in accordance with the sales term. Where the contracts with customers include multiple deliverables, the separate performance obligations are identified. The transaction price, which is represented by the consideration fixed in the contract and net of discounts if any, is then allocated to each performance obligation based on their relative stand-alone selling prices.*

*Revenue from rendering of services is recognised overtime of the contract. The Group recognises revenue for a performance obligation satisfied overtime only if the Group can reasonably measure its progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation. In some circumstances, the Group may not be able to reasonably measure the outcome of a performance obligation, but the Group expects to recover the costs incurred in satisfying the performance obligation.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**t. Pengakuan Pendapatan dan Beban (lanjutan)**

Dalam keadaan tersebut, Grup mengakui pendapatan sejumlah biaya yang terjadi sampai waktu tertentu di mana Grup dapat mengukur hasil kewajiban pelaksanaan secara wajar.

Pendapatan yang berhubungan dengan kontrak konstruksi dicatat dengan menggunakan metode persentase penyelesaian. Dengan metode ini, pendapatan yang diakui setara dengan estimasi terbaru dari total nilai kontrak dikalikan dengan tingkat penyelesaian sebenarnya yang ditentukan dengan mengacu pada keadaan fisik kemajuan pekerjaan (metode output).

Aset kontrak dan kewajiban kontrak diakui segera setelah salah satu pihak yang mengadakan kontrak memulai pelaksanaan kontrak. Aset kontrak dan kewajiban kontrak tidak ditampilkan secara terpisah di neraca tetapi di bawah masing-masing piutang usaha dan uang muka penjualan.

Beban diakui pada saat terjadinya dengan menggunakan dasar akrual.

**u. Imbalan Kerja**

Imbalan kerja jangka pendek

Imbalan kerja jangka pendek adalah imbalan kerja yang jatuh tempo dalam jangka waktu dua belas bulan setelah akhir periode pelaporan dan diakui pada saat pekerja telah memberikan jasa kerjanya.

Imbalan pascakerja

Grup memiliki program imbalan pascakerja yang terdiri atas program imbalan pasti dan iuran pasti.

Program Imbalan Pasti

Grup menyelenggarakan program pensiun imbalan pasti yang dikelola oleh Dana Pensiun untuk seluruh karyawan tetapnya sebagaimana ditetapkan dalam Peraturan Grup. Jumlah kontribusi terdiri dari kontribusi karyawan yang dihitung sebesar 5% dari penghasilan dasar pensiun dan kontribusi Grup yang dihitung secara aktuaria. Program imbalan pasti lainnya dalam bentuk manfaat pascakerja sesuai dengan UU Ketenagakerjaan No. 13/2003, UU Cipta Kerja No. 11/2020 dan lain-lain.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**t. Revenue and Expense Recognition (continued)**

*In those circumstances, the Group recognises revenue only to the extent of the costs incurred until such time that it can reasonably measure the outcome of the performance obligation.*

*Revenues related to construction contracts are accounted for using the percentage of completion method. Under this method, the revenue recognised equals the latest estimate of the total value of the contract multiplied by the actual completion rate determined by reference to the physical state of progress of the works (output method).*

*Contract assets and contract liabilities are recognised as soon as one of the contracting parties has commenced performance of the contract. Contract assets and contract liabilities are not shown separately in the balance sheet but under trade receivables and sales advances.*

*Expenses are recognised when incurred on an accrual basis.*

**u. Employee Benefits**

Short-term employee benefits

*Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits which are due for payment within twelve months after the reporting period and recognised when the employees have rendered the related service.*

Post-employment benefits

*The Group has post-employment benefits comprise of defined benefit and defined contribution plans.*

Defined Benefit Plans

*The Group has defined benefit pension plans covering all of their permanent employees which is managed by a Pension Fund as stipulated in the Group's regulation and subsidiaries' regulations. Total contributions consist of employee contributions of 5% of employees' basic pensionable salaries and the Group's contributions computed on an actuarial basis. Other defined benefit plans in the form of benefits in accordance with Labor Law No. 13/2003, Job Creation Law No. 11/2020 and others.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**u. Imbalan Kerja (lanjutan)**

Program Iuran Pasti

Program pensiun iuran pasti adalah program pensiun dimana Grup membayar iuran tetap kepada sebuah entitas yang terpisah dan tidak memiliki kewajiban hukum atau kewajiban konstruktif untuk membayar iuran lebih lanjut bila dana tersebut tidak memiliki aset yang cukup untuk membayar imbalan kerja terkait dengan jasa yang diberikan oleh karyawan pada periode berjalan dan sebelumnya.

Grup menghitung selisih antara imbalan berdasarkan undang-undang yang berlaku dengan manfaat yang diterima dari program pensiun untuk pensiun normal.

Liabilitas imbalan pensiun merupakan nilai kini liabilitas imbalan pasti pada akhir periode pelaporan dikurangi dengan nilai wajar aset program. Liabilitas imbalan pasti dihitung setiap tahun oleh aktuaris independen dengan menggunakan metode *projected unit credit*.

Nilai kini liabilitas imbalan pasti ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan estimasi arus kas di masa depan dengan menggunakan tingkat bunga obligasi pemerintah jangka panjang pada akhir periode pelaporan dalam mata uang Rupiah sesuai dengan mata uang di mana imbalan tersebut akan dibayarkan dan yang memiliki jangka waktu yang sesuai dengan liabilitas imbalan pensiun yang bersangkutan.

Pengukuran kembali yang timbul dari penyesuaian dan perubahan dalam asumsi-asumsi aktuarial langsung diakui seluruhnya melalui penghasilan komprehensif lainnya. Akumulasi saldo pengukuran kembali dilaporkan di komponen ekuitas lainnya.

Biaya jasa lalu yang timbul dari amandemen atau kurtailmen program diakui sebagai beban dalam laba rugi pada saat terjadinya.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**u. Employee Benefits (continued)**

Defined Contribution Plans

Defined contribution plans are pension plans under which the Group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and have no legal and constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not have sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits related to the employees' services in the current and prior periods.

For normal pension scheme, the Group calculates and recognises the higher of the benefits under the Labow Law and those under such pension plan.

The pension benefit obligation is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using the yield at end of the reporting period of long-term government bonds denominated in Rupiah in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity similar to the related pension obligation.

Remeasurements arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are directly recognised in other comprehensive income. The balance of accumulated remeasurements is reported in other equity components.

Past service costs arising from amendment or curtailment programs are recognised as expense in profit or loss when incurred.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**u. Imbalan Kerja (lanjutan)**

Imbalan kerja jangka panjang lain

Perseroan dan entitas anak memberikan imbalan kerja jangka panjang lain dalam bentuk cuti panjang dan penghargaan masa kerja. Perhitungan imbalan kerja jangka panjang lain menggunakan metode *projected unit credit*. Seluruh keuntungan atau kerugian aktuarial dan biaya jasa lalu diakui sebagai beban dalam laba rugi.

Jumlah yang diakui sebagai kewajiban untuk imbalan kerja jangka panjang lain di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian adalah nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti per tanggal pelaporan.

**v. Perpajakan**

Beban pajak penghasilan terdiri dari pajak penghasilan kini dan pajak tangguhan. Pajak penghasilan kini dan pajak tangguhan diakui dalam laba rugi, kecuali untuk pajak penghasilan yang berasal dari transaksi atau kejadian yang langsung diakui ke ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain. Dalam hal ini, pajak penghasilan diakui dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain.

Beban pajak penghasilan kini dihitung dengan menggunakan tarif pajak yang berlaku pada akhir periode pelaporan.

Manajemen secara berkala mengevaluasi ketentuan yang diambil dalam Surat Pemberitahuan Pajak sehubungan dengan situasi dimana peraturan pajak yang berlaku membutuhkan penafsiran. Hal ini menentukan jumlah provisi diperlukan yang sesuai dengan jumlah yang diharapkan akan dibayarkan kepada otoritas pajak.

Pajak penghasilan tangguhan diakui dengan menggunakan metode *balance sheet liability* untuk semua perbedaan temporer yang berasal dari selisih antara dasar pengenaan pajak aset dan liabilitas dengan nilai tercatatnya pada laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim. Namun, liabilitas pajak penghasilan tangguhan tidak diakui jika berasal dari pengakuan awal *goodwill*.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**u. Employee Benefits (continued)**

Other long-term employee benefits

The Company and its subsidiaries provide other long-term employee benefits in the form of long service leave and loyalty awards. The cost of providing other long-term employee benefits is determined using projected unit credit method. All actuarial gains or losses and past service cost are recognised as expenses in profit or loss.

The other long-term employee benefits obligation recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position represents the present value of defined benefit obligation at the reporting date.

**v. Taxation**

The income tax expense is comprised of current and deferred income tax. Current and deferred income tax is recognised in the profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income. In this case, the income tax is recognised in equity or other comprehensive income.

The current income tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which the applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provision where appropriate on the basis of the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is provided, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences which arise from the difference between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the interim consolidated financial statements. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING**  
(lanjutan)

**v. Perpajakan (lanjutan)**

Pajak penghasilan tangguhan juga tidak diperhitungkan jika pajak penghasilan tangguhan tersebut timbul dari pengakuan awal aset atau pengakuan awal liabilitas dalam transaksi yang bukan kombinasi bisnis yang pada saat transaksi tidak mempengaruhi laba akuntansi maupun laba kena pajak/rugi pajak.

Pajak penghasilan tangguhan diukur dengan menggunakan tarif pajak yang sudah diberlakukan atau secara substantif berlaku pada akhir periode pelaporan dan diekspektasi akan digunakan ketika aset pajak tangguhan yang berhubungan direalisasi atau liabilitas pajak tangguhan diselesaikan.

Aset pajak tangguhan diakui hanya jika kemungkinan jumlah penghasilan kena pajak di masa depan akan memadai untuk dikompensasi dengan perbedaan temporer yang masih dapat dimanfaatkan dan rugi fiskal yang masih dapat dimanfaatkan.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak penghasilan tangguhan dapat saling hapus apabila terdapat hak yang berkekuatan hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus antara aset pajak kini dengan liabilitas pajak kini dan apabila aset dan liabilitas pajak penghasilan tangguhan dikenakan oleh otoritas perpajakan yang sama, baik atas entitas kena pajak yang sama ataupun berbeda dan adanya niat untuk melakukan penyelesaian saldo-saldo tersebut secara neto.

**w. Laba per Saham**

Laba per saham dasar dihitung dengan membagi laba bersih yang tersedia bagi pemegang saham Perseroan dengan jumlah rata-rata tertimbang saham biasa yang beredar pada tahun berjalan.

Laba per saham dilusian dihitung dengan membagi laba bersih yang diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dengan jumlah rata-rata tertimbang saham biasa yang telah disesuaikan dengan dampak dari semua efek berpotensi saham biasa yang dilutif.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
(continued)

**v. Taxation (continued)**

*Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss.*

*Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.*

*Deferred tax assets are recognised only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and and tax losses carried forward can be utilised.*

*Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.*

**w. Earnings per Share**

*Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.*

*Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing net profit attributable to the owners of the Company by the weighted average number of shares outstanding as adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**3. IKHTISAR KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI PENTING  
(lanjutan)**

**x. Dividen**

Pembagian dividen final diakui sebagai liabilitas ketika dividen tersebut disetujui Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Perseroan. Pembagian dividen interim diakui sebagai liabilitas ketika dividen disetujui berdasarkan keputusan rapat Direksi dan persetujuan Dewan Komisaris telah diperoleh serta sudah diumumkan kepada publik.

**y. Pelaporan Segmen**

Segmen operasi dilaporkan dengan cara yang konsisten dengan pelaporan internal yang diberikan kepada pengambil keputusan operasi utama. Pengambil keputusan operasi utama, yang bertanggung jawab mengalokasikan sumber daya dan menilai kinerja segmen operasi, telah diidentifikasi sebagai komite pengarah yang mengambil keputusan strategis.

**4. PERTIMBANGAN KRITIS AKUNTANSI DAN SUMBER  
UTAMA KETIDAKPASTIAN ESTIMASI**

Dalam penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Grup, yang dijelaskan dalam Catatan 3, Direksi diwajibkan untuk membuat pertimbangan, estimasi dan asumsi tentang jumlah tercatat aset dan liabilitas yang tidak tersedia dari sumber lain. Estimasi dan asumsi yang terkait didasarkan pada pengalaman historis dan faktor-faktor lain yang dianggap relevan. Hasil aktualnya mungkin berbeda dari estimasi tersebut.

Estimasi dan asumsi yang mendasari ditelaah secara berkelanjutan. Revisi estimasi akuntansi diakui dalam periode dimana estimasi tersebut direvisi jika revisi hanya mempengaruhi periode tersebut, atau pada periode revisi dan periode masa depan jika revisi mempengaruhi periode saat ini dan masa depan.

**Pertimbangan Kritis dalam Penerapan Kebijakan  
Akuntansi**

Tidak terdapat pertimbangan kritis, selain dari yang melibatkan estimasi yang telah dibuat Direksi dalam proses penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Grup.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(continued)**

**x. Dividends**

*Final dividend distributions are recognised as a liability when the dividends are approved in the Company's General Meeting of the Shareholders. Interim dividend distributions are recognised as a liability when the dividends are approved by a Board of Directors' resolution, approval has been obtained from the Board of Commissioners and a public announcement has been made.*

**y. Segment Reporting**

*Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the steering committee that makes strategic decisions.*

**4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY  
SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY**

*In the application of the Group accounting policies, which are described in Note 3, the Directors are required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.*

*The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.*

**Critical Judgments in Applying Accounting Policies**

*There are no critical judgments, apart from those involving estimations below, that the Directors have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**4. PERTIMBANGAN KRITIS AKUNTANSI DAN  
SUMBER UTAMA KETIDAKPASTIAN ESTIMASI**  
(lanjutan)

**Sumber Utama Ketidakpastian Estimasi**

Asumsi utama mengenai masa depan dan sumber estimasi lainnya pada akhir periode pelaporan, yang memiliki risiko signifikan yang dapat mengakibatkan penyesuaian material terhadap jumlah tercatat aset dan liabilitas dalam periode pelaporan berikutnya dijelaskan dibawah ini:

a. Taksiran Masa Manfaat Ekonomis Aset Tetap, Properti Investasi dan Aset Takberwujud Penyusutan dan amortisasi

Manajemen menentukan estimasi masa manfaat, beban penyusutan dan beban amortisasi dari aset tetap, properti investasi dan aset takberwujud yang dimiliki Grup.

Manajemen akan menyesuaikan beban penyusutan dan amortisasi jika masa manfaatnya berbeda dari estimasi sebelumnya atau manajemen akan menghapusbukukan atau melakukan penurunan nilai atas aset yang secara teknis telah usang atau aset non-strategis yang dihentikan penggunaannya atau dijual.

b. Penurunan Nilai Aset Nonkeuangan

Grup melakukan tes penurunan nilai setiap tahun untuk *goodwill*. Aset nonkeuangan lainnya ditelaah untuk penurunan nilai apabila terdapat kejadian atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan bahwa jumlah tercatat aset melebihi nilai yang dapat diperoleh kembali.

Nilai yang dapat diperoleh kembali suatu aset atau unit penghasil kas ditentukan berdasarkan yang lebih tinggi antara harga jual bersih dan nilai pakai, yang dihitung berdasarkan asumsi dan estimasi manajemen. Perubahan asumsi penting, termasuk asumsi tingkat diskonto atau tingkat pertumbuhan dalam proyeksi arus kas dan asumsi harga, dapat memengaruhi perhitungan nilai yang dapat diperoleh kembali secara material.

c. Penyisihan untuk kerugian kredit ekspektasian atas piutang

Grup menghitung KKE untuk piutang usaha dan piutang lain-lain. Tingkat kerugian kredit ekspektasian adalah berdasarkan pengalaman gagal bayar dari kelompok segmen pelanggan yang memiliki risiko kredit yang sama, disesuaikan dengan informasi masa depan.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY  
SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY**  
(continued)

**Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty**

The key assumptions concerning future and other key sources of estimation at the end of the reporting period, that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed as follows:

a. Estimated Useful Lives of Fixed Asset, Investment Properties and Intangible Assets

Management determines the estimated useful lives, related depreciation and amortisation charges for the Group's fixed asset, investment properties and intangibles assets.

Management will revise the depreciation and amortisation charge where useful lives are different to those previously estimated, or it will write off or write down technically obsolete or non-strategic assets that have been abandoned or sold.

b. Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The Group tests annually whether goodwill suffered any impairment. Other non-financial assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash generating unit is determined based on the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use, calculated on the basis of management's assumptions and estimates. Changing the key assumptions, including the discount rates or the growth rate assumptions in the cash flow projections and price assumptions, could materially affect the calculations of recoverable amount.

c. Allowance for expected credit losses for receivables

The Group calculates ECL for trade receivables and other receivables. The expected credit loss rates are based on historical default rates for groupings of various customer segments that have similar credit risk characteristics, adjusted with forward looking information.



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**4. PERTIMBANGAN KRITIS AKUNTANSI DAN  
SUMBER UTAMA KETIDAKPASTIAN ESTIMASI  
(lanjutan)**

**c. Penyisihan untuk kerugian kredit ekspektasian atas  
piutang (lanjutan)**

Sebagai contoh, jika prakiraan atas kondisi ekonomi diperkirakan memburuk selama periode/tahun depan, yang dapat menyebabkan meningkatnya jumlah gagal bayar, tingkat gagal bayar historis disesuaikan. Pada setiap tanggal pelaporan, tingkat gagal bayar historis diperbaharui dan perubahan estimasi masa depan dianalisis.

Penilaian atas korelasi antara tingkat gagal bayar historis yang diobservasi, prakiraan atas kondisi ekonomi dan KKE merupakan estimasi yang signifikan. Jumlah KKE paling dipengaruhi oleh perubahan keadaan dan prakiraan kondisi ekonomi. Pengalaman kerugian kredit historis Grup dan prakiraan kondisi ekonomi juga mungkin tidak menggambarkan gagal bayar aktual pelanggan di masa yang akan datang.

**d. Sewa**

Penentuan apakah suatu perjanjian mengandung unsur sewa membutuhkan pertimbangan yang cermat untuk menilai apakah perjanjian tersebut memberikan hak untuk mendapatkan secara substansial seluruh manfaat ekonomi dari penggunaan aset identifikasian dan hak untuk mengarahkan penggunaan aset identifikasian, bahkan jika hak tersebut tidak dijabarkan secara eksplisit di perjanjian.

Pembayaran sewa didiskontokan dengan menggunakan suku bunga pinjaman tambahan. Dalam menentukan suku bunga pinjaman tambahan, Grup mempertimbangkan faktor-faktor utama berikut: risiko kredit korporasi Grup, jangka waktu sewa, jangka waktu pembayaran sewa, lingkungan ekonomi, waktu sewa dimulai, dan mata uang yang digunakan untuk pembayaran sewa.

**e. Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja**

Nilai kini liabilitas imbalan kerja tergantung pada sejumlah faktor yang ditentukan dengan menggunakan asumsi aktuarial.

Asumsi yang digunakan dalam menentukan biaya bersih untuk pensiun termasuk tingkat pengembalian jangka panjang yang diharapkan atas aset program yang sama dan relevan, tingkat kenaikan gaji di masa datang dan tingkat diskonto. Setiap perubahan dalam asumsi ini akan berdampak pada nilai tercatat liabilitas imbalan kerja.

**4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY  
SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY  
(continued)**

**c. Allowance for expected credit losses for receivables  
(continued)**

*For instance, if forecast economic conditions are expected to deteriorate over the next period/year, which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.*

*The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates and forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.*

**d. Lease**

*Determining whether an arrangement is or contains a lease requires careful judgement to assess whether the arrangement conveys a right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use and right to direct the use of the asset, even if the right is not explicitly specified in the arrangement.*

*The lease payments are discounted using the incremental borrowing rate. In determining incremental borrowing rate, the Group considers the following main factors: the Groups corporate credit risk, the lease term, the lease payment term, the economic environment, the time at which the lease is entered into, and the currency in which the lease payments are denominated.*

**e. Employee Benefit Obligation**

*The present value of the employee benefit obligations depends on a number of factors that are determined by using actuarial assumptions.*

*The assumptions used in determining the net cost for pensions include the same and relevant rate for expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, future salary increase and the discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact the carrying amount of employee benefit obligations.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**4. PERTIMBANGAN KRITIS AKUNTANSI DAN SUMBER  
UTAMA KETIDAKPASTIAN ESTIMASI**  
(lanjutan)

**f. Perpajakan**

Grup beroperasi di bawah peraturan perpajakan di Indonesia. Pertimbangan yang signifikan diperlukan untuk menentukan provisi pajak penghasilan badan dan pajak lainnya. Apabila keputusan final atas pajak tersebut berbeda dari jumlah yang pada awalnya dicatat, perbedaan tersebut akan dicatat di laba rugi pada periode dimana hasil tersebut dikeluarkan.

**4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY  
SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY**  
(continued)

**f. Taxation**

The Group operates under the tax regulations in Indonesia. Significant judgement is required in determining the provision for corporate income taxes and other taxes. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will be recorded in profit or loss in the period in which such determination is made.

**5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS**

**5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

|                                             | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Kas                                         | 12.725                                  | 11.543                                        | Cash on hand           |
| Kas pada bank                               | 2.281.013                               | 2.230.605                                     | Cash in banks          |
| Deposito berjangka dan <i>call deposits</i> | 251.061                                 | 228.141                                       | Time and call deposits |
| Jumlah                                      | <b>2.544.799</b>                        | <b>2.470.289</b>                              | Total                  |

**Pihak berelasi/Related parties (Catatan/Note 31):**

Rupiah:

|                                                                      |           |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                               | 1.091.420 | 1.043.313 |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                        | 533.178   | 452.115   |
| PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                               | 47.832    | 56.305    |
| PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk                                        | 8.755     | 9.581     |
| Lain-lain/ <i>Others</i> (masing-masing di bawah/each below Rp3.000) | 33        | 16        |

Subjumlah/Subtotal

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1.681.218 | 1.561.330 |
|-----------|-----------|

Dolar Amerika Serikat/*United States Dollar*:

|                                                                      |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                        | 285.349 | 171.602 |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                               | 121.603 | 83.712  |
| Lain-lain/ <i>Others</i> (masing-masing di bawah/each below Rp3.000) | 1.401   | 1.393   |

Subjumlah/Subtotal

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 408.353 | 256.707 |
|---------|---------|

Euro:

|                                                                      |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                        | 39.527 | 26.921 |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                               | 3.392  | 2.714  |
| Lain-lain/ <i>Others</i> (masing-masing di bawah/each below Rp3.000) | 183    | 185    |

Subjumlah/Subtotal

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 43.102 | 29.820 |
|--------|--------|

Jumlah/Total

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| 2.132.673 | 1.847.857 |
|-----------|-----------|

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (lanjutan)**

**a. Kas pada bank (lanjutan)**

**5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)**

**a. Cash in banks (continued)**

|                                                                  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Pihak ketiga/Third parties :</b>                              |                                         |                                               |
| Rupiah:                                                          |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Central Asia Tbk                                         | 38.090                                  | 58.305                                        |
| Standard Chartered Bank                                          | 35.848                                  | 52.898                                        |
| PT Bank Permata Tbk                                              | 14.241                                  | 144.233                                       |
| PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk                                           | 12.709                                  | 19.212                                        |
| Sumitomo Mitsui Indonesia                                        | 3.311                                   | 3.309                                         |
| PT Bank DKI                                                      | 1.656                                   | 3.149                                         |
| PT BPD Jabar & Banten                                            | 254                                     | 8.266                                         |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000) | 2.800                                   | 4.132                                         |
| Subjumlah/Sub total                                              | 108.909                                 | 293.504                                       |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat/United States Dollar :                     |                                         |                                               |
| Standard Chartered Bank                                          | 18.327                                  | 22.194                                        |
| Bank for Investment and Development of Vietnam                   | 836                                     | 55.643                                        |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000) | 1.183                                   | 1.158                                         |
| Subjumlah/Sub total                                              | 20.346                                  | 78.995                                        |
| Euro:                                                            |                                         |                                               |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000) | 635                                     | 2.438                                         |
|                                                                  | 635                                     | 2.438                                         |
| VND:                                                             |                                         |                                               |
| Bank for Investment and Development of Vietnam                   | 9.990                                   | 6.308                                         |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000) | 8.460                                   | 1.503                                         |
| Subjumlah/Sub total                                              | 18.450                                  | 7.811                                         |
| Jumlah/Total                                                     | 148.340                                 | 382.748                                       |
| Jumlah kas pada bank/Total cash in banks                         | <b>2.281.013</b>                        | <b>2.230.605</b>                              |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (lanjutan)**

**5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)**

**b. Deposito berjangka dan call deposits**

**b. Time and call deposits**

|                                                                               | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Pihak berelasi/Related parties (Catatan/Note 31):</b>                      |                                         |                                               |
| Rupiah:                                                                       |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                        | 136.411                                 | 66.411                                        |
| PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk                                                 | 51.200                                  | 73.600                                        |
| PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                        | 32.400                                  | 60.100                                        |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                                 | 21.418                                  | 21.398                                        |
| PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk                                         | -                                       | 6.600                                         |
| Subjumlah/Subtotal                                                            | <u>241.429</u>                          | <u>228.109</u>                                |
| <b>Pihak ketiga/Third parties :</b>                                           |                                         |                                               |
| Rupiah:                                                                       |                                         |                                               |
| PT BTPN Syariah Tbk                                                           | 9.600                                   | -                                             |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000)              | <u>32</u>                               | <u>32</u>                                     |
| Subjumlah/Subtotal                                                            | <u>9.632</u>                            | <u>32</u>                                     |
| Jumlah deposito berjangka dan call deposits /<br>Total time and call deposits | <u><b>251.061</b></u>                   | <u><b>228.141</b></u>                         |

Suku bunga tahunan atas deposito berjangka dan  
call deposits adalah sebagai berikut:

Annual interest rates on time and call deposits are as  
follows:

|        | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |        |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Rupiah | 2,0% - 3,2%                             | 2,75% - 4,0%                                  | Rupiah |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**6. PIUTANG USAHA**

**6. TRADE RECEIVABLES**

|                              | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Pihak berelasi (Catatan 31): |                                         |                                               | <i>Related parties (Note 31):</i> |
| Rupiah                       | 1.142.695                               | 1.227.738                                     | <i>Rupiah</i>                     |
| Dikurangi:                   |                                         |                                               | <i>Less:</i>                      |
| Cadangan kerugian kredit     | (138.781)                               | (137.876)                                     | <i>Allowance for credit loss</i>  |
| Subjumlah pihak berelasi     | <b>1.003.914</b>                        | <b>1.089.862</b>                              | <i>Subtotal related parties</i>   |
| Pihak ketiga:                |                                         |                                               | <i>Third parties:</i>             |
| Rupiah                       | 4.790.249                               | 5.056.501                                     | <i>Rupiah</i>                     |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat        | 281.330                                 | 139.498                                       | <i>United States Dollar</i>       |
| Dong Vietnam                 | 36.128                                  | 30.915                                        | <i>Vietnamase Dong</i>            |
| Subjumlah                    | 5.107.707                               | 5.226.914                                     | <i>Subtotal</i>                   |
| Dikurangi:                   |                                         |                                               | <i>Less:</i>                      |
| Cadangan kerugian kredit     | (817.454)                               | (803.944)                                     | <i>Allowance for credit loss</i>  |
| Subjumlah pihak ketiga       | <b>4.290.253</b>                        | <b>4.422.970</b>                              | <i>Subtotal third parties</i>     |
| Jumlah                       | <b>5.294.167</b>                        | <b>5.512.832</b>                              | <i>Total</i>                      |

Umur piutang usaha adalah sebagai berikut:

*The aging of trade receivables is as follows:*

|                     | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lancar              | 4.090.612                               | 4.298.325                                     | <i>Current</i>        |
| Lewat jatuh tempo:  |                                         |                                               | <i>Overdue:</i>       |
| 1 - 45 hari         | 352.264                                 | 262.091                                       | <i>1 - 45 days</i>    |
| 46 - 135 hari       | 334.816                                 | 460.334                                       | <i>46 - 135 days</i>  |
| 136 - 365 hari      | 332.322                                 | 277.200                                       | <i>136 - 365 days</i> |
| Lebih dari 365 hari | 1.140.388                               | 1.156.702                                     | <i>Over 365 days</i>  |
| Jumlah              | <b>6.250.402</b>                        | <b>6.454.652</b>                              | <i>Total</i>          |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**6. PIUTANG USAHA (lanjutan)**

Cadangan kerugian kredit untuk piutang usaha telah diukur sejumlah ECL sepanjang umur. ECL pada piutang usaha diestimasi berdasarkan matriks provisi dengan mengacu pada pengalaman gagal bayar debitur masa lalu dan analisis posisi keuangan debitur saat ini, disesuaikan dengan faktor-faktor yang spesifik dari debitur dan kondisi ekonomi umum industri di mana debitur beroperasi.

Tidak ada perubahan dalam teknik estimasi atau asumsi signifikan yang dibuat selama periode pelaporan berjalan.

Mutasi cadangan kerugian kredit piutang usaha adalah sebagai berikut:

|                          | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Saldo awal periode       | 941.820                                 | 791.173                                       | <i>Balance at beginning of period</i> |
| Cadangan kerugian kredit | 14.415                                  | 150.647                                       | <i>Allowance for credit losses</i>    |
| Saldo akhir periode      | <b>956.235</b>                          | <b>941.820</b>                                | <i>Balance at end of period</i>       |

Analisis penyisihan cadangan kerugian kredit berdasarkan umur adalah sebagai berikut:

**6. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)**

*Allowance for credit losses for trade accounts receivable has been measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The ECL on trade accounts receivable are estimated using a provision matrix by reference to past default experience of the debtor and an analysis of the debtor's current financial position, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors and general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate.*

*There has been no change in the estimation techniques or significant assumptions made during the current reporting period.*

*The movement of allowance for credit losses of trade receivables is as follows:*

*The analysis of allowance credit losses of trade receivables based on aging is as follows:*

| <b>Lewat jatuh tempo/Overdue</b> |                            |                                     |                                         |                                           |                                                            |                          |                                    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                  | <b>Lancar/<br/>Current</b> | <b>1 - 45 hari/<br/>1 - 45 days</b> | <b>46 - 135 hari/<br/>46 - 135 days</b> | <b>136 - 365 hari/<br/>136 - 365 days</b> | <b>Lebih dari<br/>365 hari/<br/>More than<br/>365 days</b> | <b>Jumlah/<br/>Total</b> |                                    |
| <b>31 Maret 2022</b>             |                            |                                     |                                         |                                           |                                                            |                          | <b>March 31, 2022</b>              |
| Tingkat kerugian yang diharapkan | 0,4%                       | 6,5%                                | 6,5%                                    | 8,5%                                      | 75,9%                                                      | 15,3%                    | <i>Expected loss rate</i>          |
| Piutang usaha kotor              | 4.090.612                  | 352.264                             | 334.816                                 | 332.322                                   | 1.140.388                                                  | 6.250.402                | <i>Gross trade receivables</i>     |
| Cadangan kerugian kredit         | (17.734)                   | (22.931)                            | (21.930)                                | (28.236)                                  | (865.404)                                                  | (956.235)                | <i>Allowance for credit losses</i> |

| <b>Lewat jatuh tempo/Overdue</b> |                            |                                     |                                         |                                           |                                                            |                          |                                    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                  | <b>Lancar/<br/>Current</b> | <b>1 - 45 hari/<br/>1 - 45 days</b> | <b>46 - 135 hari/<br/>46 - 135 days</b> | <b>136 - 365 hari/<br/>136 - 365 days</b> | <b>Lebih dari<br/>365 hari/<br/>More than<br/>365 days</b> | <b>Jumlah/<br/>Total</b> |                                    |
| <b>31 Desember 2021</b>          |                            |                                     |                                         |                                           |                                                            |                          | <b>December 31, 2021</b>           |
| Tingkat kerugian yang diharapkan | 0,5%                       | 8,3%                                | 5,7%                                    | 13,0%                                     | 72,4%                                                      | 14,6%                    | <i>Expected loss rate</i>          |
| Piutang usaha kotor              | 4.298.325                  | 262.091                             | 460.334                                 | 277.200                                   | 1.156.702                                                  | 6.454.652                | <i>Gross trade receivables</i>     |
| Cadangan kerugian kredit         | (20.343)                   | (21.764)                            | (26.167)                                | (35.903)                                  | (837.643)                                                  | (941.820)                | <i>Allowance for credit losses</i> |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**7. PERSEDIAAN**

**7. INVENTORIES**

|                                                    | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barang jadi                                        | 970.699                                 | 923.264                                       | <i>Finished goods</i>                                         |
| Barang dalam proses                                | 857.341                                 | 786.076                                       | <i>Work in process</i>                                        |
| Bahan baku dan penolong                            | 1.505.573                               | 1.362.825                                     | <i>Raw and indirect materials</i>                             |
| Barang dalam perjalanan                            | 80.200                                  | 67.494                                        | <i>Goods in transit</i>                                       |
| Suku cadang                                        | 1.890.116                               | 1.748.267                                     | <i>Spare parts</i>                                            |
|                                                    | <u>5.303.929</u>                        | <u>4.887.926</u>                              |                                                               |
| Dikurangi:                                         |                                         |                                               | <i>Less:</i>                                                  |
| Penyisihan persediaan usang<br>dan bergerak lambat | <u>(265.702)</u>                        | <u>(272.452)</u>                              | <i>Provision for obsolete<br/>and slow moving inventories</i> |
| Jumlah                                             | <u><b>5.038.227</b></u>                 | <u><b>4.615.474</b></u>                       | <i>Total</i>                                                  |

Mutasi penyisihan persediaan usang dan bergerak lambat adalah sebagai berikut:

*The movement in the provision for obsolete and slow moving inventories is as follows:*

|                                         | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Saldo awal periode                      | 272.452                                 | 248.875                                       | <i>Balance at beginning of period</i>         |
| (Pemulihan) Penyisihan periode berjalan | <u>(6.750)</u>                          | <u>23.577</u>                                 | <i>(Recovery) Provision during the period</i> |
| Saldo akhir periode                     | <u><b>265.702</b></u>                   | <u><b>272.452</b></u>                         | <i>Balance at end of period</i>               |

Manajemen Grup berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan persediaan usang dan bergerak lambat telah mencukupi untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari persediaan usang dan bergerak lambat.

*The management of the Group believes that the provision for obsolete and slow moving inventories is adequate to cover possible losses from obsolete and slow moving inventories.*

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, persediaan sebesar Rp226.098 (31 Desember 2021: Rp171.863) dijadikan jaminan atas pinjaman tertentu (Catatan 15).

*As of March 31, 2022, inventories of Rp226,098 (December 31, 2021: Rp171,863) were pledged as collateral for certain borrowings (Note 15).*

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, persediaan senilai Rp3.375.123 (31 Desember 2021: Rp3.533.704) telah diasuransikan terhadap risiko kerugian yang disebabkan oleh bencana alam, kebakaran, dan risiko kerugian lainnya dengan nilai pertanggungan sebesar Rp1.648.962 (31 Desember 2021: Rp2.177.113)

*As of March 31, 2022, inventories amounted to Rp3,375,123 (December 31, 2021: Rp3,533,704) are covered by insurance against the risk of loss due to natural disaster, fire, and other risks with a total coverage of Rp1,648,962 (December 31, 2021: Rp2,177,113).*

Manajemen berpendapat bahwa, nilai pertanggungan asuransi atas beberapa persediaan tersebut telah memadai untuk menutupi kerugian yang mungkin timbul dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

*Management believes that the insurance coverage for certain inventories is adequate to cover possible losses arising from such risks.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**8. BEBAN DIBAYAR DI MUKA**

**8. PREPAID EXPENSES**

|                              | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sewa                         | 99.594                                  | 100.373                                       | Rent                   |
| Asuransi                     | 14.284                                  | 29.667                                        | Insurance              |
| Lain-lain (di bawah Rp3.000) | 77.733                                  | 63.173                                        | Others (below Rp3,000) |
| Jumlah                       | <b>191.611</b>                          | <b>193.213</b>                                | Total                  |

**9. PERPAJAKAN**

**9. TAXATION**

**a. Pajak dibayar di muka**

**a. Prepaid taxes**

|                                | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Pajak penghasilan badan</b> |                                         |                                               | <b>Corporate income tax</b> |
| <b>Perseroan</b>               |                                         |                                               | <b>The Company</b>          |
| Pasal 28A                      | 57.829                                  | -                                             | Article 28A                 |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>            |                                         |                                               | <b>Subsidiaries</b>         |
| Pasal 28A                      | 46.136                                  | 12.762                                        | Article 28A                 |
| Subjumlah                      | 103.965                                 | 12.762                                        | Subtotal                    |
| <b>Pajak lain-lain</b>         |                                         |                                               | <b>Other taxes</b>          |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>            |                                         |                                               | <b>Subsidiaries</b>         |
| Pajak Pertambahan Nilai-bersih | 643.238                                 | 578.378                                       | Value Added Tax-net         |
| Lain-lain                      | 8.263                                   | 25.302                                        | Others                      |
| Subjumlah                      | 651.501                                 | 603.680                                       | Subtotal                    |
| Jumlah pajak dibayar dimuka    | <b>755.466</b>                          | <b>616.442</b>                                | Total prepaid taxes         |

**b. Tagihan pengembalian pajak**

**b. Claims for tax refund**

|                                    | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                               |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Tagihan pengembalian pajak:</b> |                                         |                                               | <b>Claims for tax refund:</b> |
| <b>Pajak penghasilan badan</b>     |                                         |                                               | <b>Corporate income tax</b>   |
| - Perseroan                        | 469.439                                 | 469.439                                       | The Company -                 |
| - Entitas anak                     | 667.841                                 | 659.479                                       | Subsidiaries -                |
| Subjumlah                          | 1.137.280                               | 1.128.918                                     | Subtotal                      |
| <b>Pajak lain-lain</b>             |                                         |                                               | <b>Other taxes</b>            |
| - Perseroan                        | 21.011                                  | 21.011                                        | The Company -                 |
| - Entitas anak                     | 71.219                                  | 68.837                                        | Subsidiaries -                |
| Subjumlah                          | 92.230                                  | 89.848                                        | Subtotal                      |
| Jumlah tagihan pengembalian pajak  | <b>1.229.510</b>                        | <b>1.218.766</b>                              | Total claims for tax refund   |



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**9. PERPAJAKAN (lanjutan)**

**9. TAXATION (continued)**

**c. Utang pajak**

**c. Taxes payable**

|                                          | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                      |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Pajak penghasilan badan</b>           |                                         |                                               | <b>Corporate income tax</b>          |
| <b>Perseroan</b>                         |                                         |                                               | <b>The Company</b>                   |
| Pasal 29                                 | 62.696                                  | 63.585                                        | Article 29                           |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>                      |                                         |                                               | <b>Subsidiaries</b>                  |
| Pasal 29                                 | 25.403                                  | 34.370                                        | Article 29                           |
| <b>Subjumlah pajak penghasilan badan</b> | <b>88.099</b>                           | <b>97.955</b>                                 | <b>Subtotal corporate income tax</b> |
| <b>Pajak lain-lain</b>                   |                                         |                                               | <b>Other taxes</b>                   |
| <b>Perseroan</b>                         |                                         |                                               | <b>The Company</b>                   |
| Pajak penghasilan:                       |                                         |                                               | Income taxes:                        |
| - Pasal 21                               | 25.757                                  | 16.689                                        | Article 21 -                         |
| - Pasal 22                               | 27.119                                  | 21.906                                        | Article 22 -                         |
| - Pasal 23 dan 26                        | 3.107                                   | 2.824                                         | Articles 23 and 26 -                 |
| - Final                                  | 376                                     | 632                                           | Final -                              |
| Pajak Pertambahan Nilai-bersih           | 182.547                                 | 149.715                                       | Value Added Tax-net                  |
| <b>Subjumlah</b>                         | <b>238.906</b>                          | <b>191.766</b>                                | <b>Subtotal</b>                      |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>                      |                                         |                                               | <b>Subsidiaries</b>                  |
| Pajak penghasilan:                       |                                         |                                               | Income taxes:                        |
| - Pasal 21                               | 49.375                                  | 22.818                                        | Article 21 -                         |
| - Pasal 22                               | 11.389                                  | 11.680                                        | Article 22 -                         |
| - Pasal 23 dan 26                        | 20.610                                  | 18.340                                        | Articles 23 and 26 -                 |
| - Final                                  | 1.227                                   | 2.971                                         | Final -                              |
| Pajak Bumi dan Bangunan                  | 495                                     | 619                                           | Land and Building Tax                |
| Pajak Pertambahan Nilai                  | 79.866                                  | 30.020                                        | Value Added Tax                      |
| Lainnya                                  | 52.885                                  | 15.634                                        | Others                               |
| <b>Subjumlah</b>                         | <b>215.847</b>                          | <b>102.082</b>                                | <b>Subtotal</b>                      |
| <b>Jumlah</b>                            | <b>454.753</b>                          | <b>293.848</b>                                | <b>Total</b>                         |
| <b>Jumlah utang pajak</b>                | <b>542.852</b>                          | <b>391.803</b>                                | <b>Total taxes payable</b>           |

Perseroan ditunjuk sebagai Wajib Pungut Pajak Penghasilan Pasal 22 dan Pajak Pertambahan Nilai masing-masing pada tanggal 9 Juni 2015 dan 20 Juni 2012.

The Company was appointed as an Income Tax Article 22 and Value Added Tax collector on June 9, 2015 and June 20, 2012, respectively.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**9. PERPAJAKAN (lanjutan)**

**9. TAXATION (continued)**

**d. Beban pajak penghasilan**

Beban pajak Grup terdiri dari:

**d. Income tax expense**

Tax expense of the Group consists of the following:

|                                       | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Perseroan</b>                      |                                         |                                                                            | <b>The Company</b>               |
| Pajak kini                            | 41.197                                  | 88.784                                                                     | Current tax                      |
| Pajak tangguhan                       | 26.057                                  | 8.817                                                                      | Deferred tax                     |
| Penyesuaian tahun sebelumnya          | 304                                     | -                                                                          | Prior year adjustment            |
| Subjumlah                             | <u>67.558</u>                           | <u>97.601</u>                                                              | Subtotal                         |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>                   |                                         |                                                                            | <b>Subsidiaries</b>              |
| Pajak kini                            | 93.414                                  | 120.279                                                                    | Current tax                      |
| Pajak tangguhan                       | 44.304                                  | 6.208                                                                      | Deferred tax                     |
| Subjumlah                             | <u>137.718</u>                          | <u>126.487</u>                                                             | Subtotal                         |
| <b>Konsolidasian</b>                  |                                         |                                                                            | <b>Consolidated</b>              |
| Pajak kini                            | 134.611                                 | 209.063                                                                    | Current tax                      |
| Pajak tangguhan                       | 70.361                                  | 15.025                                                                     | Deferred tax                     |
| Penyesuaian tahun sebelumnya          | 304                                     | -                                                                          | Prior year adjustment            |
| <b>Jumlah beban pajak penghasilan</b> | <u><b>205.276</b></u>                   | <u><b>224.088</b></u>                                                      | <b>Total income tax expenses</b> |

Berdasarkan Peraturan Pemerintah No. 30/2020, perseroan terbuka yang memenuhi syarat-syarat tertentu berhak memperoleh penurunan tarif pajak penghasilan sebesar 3,0% dari tarif pajak penghasilan yang berlaku. Perseroan telah memenuhi syarat-syarat tersebut dan telah menerapkan penurunan tarif pajak tersebut.

Based on the Government Regulation No. 30/2020, public listed entities which meet certain requirements are entitled to a 3.0% tax rate reduction from the applicable tax rates. The Company has complied with these requirements and has applied for such reduction.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**9. PERPAJAKAN (lanjutan)**

**d. Beban pajak penghasilan (lanjutan)**

Rekonsiliasi pajak atas laba sebelum pajak Grup secara teoritis dengan beban pajak penghasilan adalah sebagai berikut.

|                                                               | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laba konsolidasian sebelum beban pajak penghasilan            | <u>728.742</u>                          | <u>670.209</u>                                                             |
| Pajak dihitung dengan tarif pajak yang berlaku                | 160.323                                 | 147.446                                                                    |
| Penghasilan kena pajak final                                  | (5.977)                                 | (9.135)                                                                    |
| Beban yang tidak dapat dikurangkan                            | 19.463                                  | 6.634                                                                      |
| Perbedaan tarif pajak Perseroan dengan entitas anak           | 24.529                                  | 61.605                                                                     |
| Aset pajak tangguhan yang tidak diakui                        | 6.634                                   | -                                                                          |
| Penyesuaian tahun berjalan sebelumnya tarif pajak penghasilan | -                                       | 17.538                                                                     |
| Penyesuaian tahun sebelumnya                                  | <u>304</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                                                   |
| Jumlah beban pajak penghasilan                                | <u><b>205.276</b></u>                   | <u><b>224.088</b></u>                                                      |

Rekonsiliasi antara laba sebelum pajak penghasilan dengan taksiran penghasilan kena pajak Perseroan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada 31 Maret 2022 dan 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

**9. TAXATION (continued)**

**d. Income tax expense (continued)**

Reconciliation of theoretical tax amount on the Group profit before tax to the income tax as follows.

|                                                               | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laba konsolidasian sebelum beban pajak penghasilan            | <u>670.209</u>                                                             |
| Pajak dihitung dengan tarif pajak yang berlaku                | 147.446                                                                    |
| Penghasilan kena pajak final                                  | (9.135)                                                                    |
| Beban yang tidak dapat dikurangkan                            | 6.634                                                                      |
| Perbedaan tarif pajak Perseroan dengan entitas anak           | 61.605                                                                     |
| Aset pajak tangguhan yang tidak diakui                        | -                                                                          |
| Penyesuaian tahun berjalan sebelumnya tarif pajak penghasilan | 17.538                                                                     |
| Penyesuaian tahun sebelumnya                                  | <u>-</u>                                                                   |
| Jumlah beban pajak penghasilan                                | <u><b>224.088</b></u>                                                      |

The reconciliation of profit before income tax and estimated taxable income of the Company for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**9. PERPAJAKAN (lanjutan)**

**9. TAXATION (continued)**

**d. Beban pajak penghasilan (lanjutan)**

**d. Income tax expense (continued)**

|                                                               | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laba konsolidasian sebelum beban pajak penghasilan            | 728.742                                 | 670.209                                                                    | Consolidated profit before income tax expense                          |
| Laba entitas anak sebelum beban pajak penghasilan             | (422.340)                               | (251.254)                                                                  | Subsidiaries' profit before income tax expense                         |
| Bagian atas hasil bersih entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama | (1.308)                                 | 2.274                                                                      | Share of result of associates and joint venture                        |
| Disesuaikan dengan eliminasi konsolidasi                      | 2.089                                   | 1.153                                                                      | Adjusted for consolidation eliminations                                |
| Laba sebelum pajak penghasilan Perseroan                      | 307.183                                 | 422.382                                                                    | Profit before income tax - the Company                                 |
| <b>Penyesuaian pajak:</b>                                     |                                         |                                                                            | <b>Tax adjustments:</b>                                                |
| Beban yang tidak dapat dikurangkan                            | 56.727                                  | 35.030                                                                     | Non-deductible expenses                                                |
| Penghasilan kena pajak final                                  | (15.317)                                | (30.926)                                                                   | Income subject to final tax                                            |
| Perbedaan penyusutan dan amortisasi fiskal dan komersial      | (99.245)                                | (97.970)                                                                   | Difference between fiscal and commercial depreciation and amortisation |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja                                      | (25.042)                                | 14.081                                                                     | Employee benefits liabilities                                          |
| Penyisihan persediaan usang dan bergerak lambat               | (3.442)                                 | 44.692                                                                     | Provision for obsolete and slow moving inventories                     |
| Provisi lainnya                                               | (4.040)                                 | 26.321                                                                     | Other provisions                                                       |
|                                                               | (90.359)                                | (8.772)                                                                    |                                                                        |
| Penghasilan kena pajak - Perseroan                            | 216.824                                 | 413.610                                                                    | Taxable income - the Company                                           |
| Beban pajak penghasilan Perseroan - kini                      | 41.197                                  | 88.784                                                                     | Income tax expense of the Company - current                            |
| Pembayaran pajak di muka Perseroan                            | (99.026)                                | (52.319)                                                                   | Prepayment of income taxes of the Company                              |
| Pajak kini (lebih) kurang bayar                               | <b>(57.829)</b>                         | <b>36.465</b>                                                              | Current tax (overpayment) underpayment                                 |

Dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim ini, jumlah penghasilan kena pajak pada Maret 2022 didasarkan atas perhitungan sementara, karena Perseroan belum menyampaikan Surat Pemberitahuan Tahunan ("SPT") pajak penghasilan badan.

In these interim consolidated financial statements, the amount of taxable income for March, 2022 is based on preliminary calculations, as the Company has not submitted its annual corporate income tax return.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**9. PERPAJAKAN (lanjutan)**

**9. TAXATION (continued)**

**e. Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan**

**e. Deferred tax assets and liabilities**

| 31 Maret/March 31, 2022                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   |                                       |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Saldo awal/<br>Beginning<br>balance             | Dikreditkan<br>(dibebankan)<br>ke laporan<br>laba rugi/<br>Credited<br>(charged) to<br>profit or loss | Dikreditkan<br>(dibebankan)<br>ke penghasilan<br>komprehensif lain/<br>Credited (charged)<br>to other<br>comprehensive income | Saldo akhir/<br>Ending<br>balance |                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Aset pajak tangguhan - bersih</b>            |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>Deferred tax assets - net</b>      |                                                     |
| <b>Perseroan</b>                                |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>The Company</b>                    |                                                     |
| Aset tetap                                      | 28.214                                                                                                | (19.443)                                                                                                                      | -                                 | 8.771                                 | Fixed assets                                        |
| Sewa                                            | (497)                                                                                                 | 868                                                                                                                           | -                                 | 371                                   | Leases                                              |
| Aset takberwujud                                | 16.583                                                                                                | (1.662)                                                                                                                       | -                                 | 14.921                                | Intangible assets                                   |
| Penyisihan persediaan usang dan bergerak lambat | 22.609                                                                                                | (654)                                                                                                                         | -                                 | 21.955                                | Provision for obsolete and slow moving inventories  |
| Penyisihan penurunan nilai piutang usaha        | 1.667                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | -                                 | 1.667                                 | Provision for impairment of trade receivables       |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang         | 161.984                                                                                               | (369)                                                                                                                         | (883)                             | 160.732                               | Long-term employee benefits liabilities             |
| Lain-lain                                       | 83.801                                                                                                | (4.797)                                                                                                                       | -                                 | 79.004                                | Others                                              |
|                                                 | <u>314.361</u>                                                                                        | <u>(26.057)</u>                                                                                                               | <u>(883)</u>                      | <u>287.421</u>                        |                                                     |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>                             |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>Subsidiaries</b>                   |                                                     |
| Aset tetap                                      | (84.999)                                                                                              | 23.806                                                                                                                        | -                                 | (61.193)                              | Fixed assets                                        |
| Sewa                                            | (14.207)                                                                                              | 2.569                                                                                                                         | -                                 | (11.638)                              | Leases                                              |
| Penyisihan persediaan usang dan bergerak lambat | 1.408                                                                                                 | (226)                                                                                                                         | -                                 | 1.182                                 | Provision for obsolete and slow moving inventories  |
| Penyisihan penurunan nilai piutang usaha        | 155.255                                                                                               | (92.353)                                                                                                                      | -                                 | 62.902                                | Provision for impairment of trade receivables       |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang         | 22.785                                                                                                | 17.550                                                                                                                        | (23.371)                          | 16.964                                | Long-term employee benefits liabilities             |
| Akumulasi rugi fiskal                           | 111.774                                                                                               | 6.610                                                                                                                         | -                                 | 118.384                               | Accumulated fiscal loss                             |
| Lain-lain                                       | (32.856)                                                                                              | 70.591                                                                                                                        | -                                 | 37.735                                | Others                                              |
|                                                 | <u>159.160</u>                                                                                        | <u>28.547</u>                                                                                                                 | <u>(23.371)</u>                   | <u>164.336</u>                        |                                                     |
| Jumlah aset pajak tangguhan - bersih            | <u>473.521</u>                                                                                        | <u>2.490</u>                                                                                                                  | <u>(24.254)</u>                   | <u>451.757</u>                        | Total deferred tax assets - net                     |
| <b>Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - bersih</b>      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>Deferred tax liabilities - net</b> |                                                     |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>                             |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>Subsidiaries</b>                   |                                                     |
| Aset tetap                                      | (3.742.376)                                                                                           | (466.972)                                                                                                                     | -                                 | (4.209.348)                           | Fixed assets                                        |
| Sewa                                            | 4.068                                                                                                 | 1.123                                                                                                                         | -                                 | 5.191                                 | Leases                                              |
| Aset takberwujud                                | (803.483)                                                                                             | 309.568                                                                                                                       | -                                 | (493.915)                             | Intangible assets                                   |
| Penyisihan persediaan usang dan bergerak lambat | 20.732                                                                                                | 4.029                                                                                                                         | -                                 | 24.761                                | Provisions for obsolete and slow moving inventories |
| Penyisihan penurunan nilai piutang usaha        | 27.540                                                                                                | 24.126                                                                                                                        | -                                 | 51.666                                | Provision for impairment of trade receivables       |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang         | 297.540                                                                                               | 95.034                                                                                                                        | -                                 | 392.574                               | Long-term employee benefits liabilities             |
| Akumulasi rugi fiskal                           | -                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                             | -                                 | -                                     | Accumulated fiscal loss                             |
| Lain-lain                                       | 259.383                                                                                               | (39.759)                                                                                                                      | -                                 | 219.624                               | Others                                              |
| Total liabilitas pajak tangguhan - bersih       | <u>(3.936.596)</u>                                                                                    | <u>(72.851)</u>                                                                                                               | <u>-</u>                          | <u>(4.009.447)</u>                    | Total deferred tax liabilities - net                |
| <b>Beban pajak tangguhan - bersih</b>           |                                                                                                       | <u><b>(70.361)</b></u>                                                                                                        | <u><b>(24.254)</b></u>            |                                       | <b>Deferred tax expense - net</b>                   |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**9. PERPAJAKAN (lanjutan)**

**9. TAXATION (continued)**

**e. Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan (lanjutan)**

**e. Deferred tax assets and liabilities (continued)**

|                                                    | 31 Desember/December 31, 2021       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    | Saldo awal/<br>Beginning<br>balance | Dikreditkan<br>(dibebankan)<br>ke laporan<br>laba rugi/<br>Credited<br>(charged) to<br>profit or loss | Dikreditkan<br>(dibebankan)<br>ke penghasilan<br>komprehensif lain/<br>Credited (charged)<br>to other<br>comprehensive income | Saldo akhir/<br>Ending<br>balance |                                                        |
| <b>Aset pajak tangguhan - bersih</b>               |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>Deferred tax assets - net</b>                       |
| <b>Perseroan</b>                                   |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>The Company</b>                                     |
| Aset tetap                                         | 93.645                              | (65.431)                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                             | 28.214                            | Fixed assets                                           |
| Aset sewa                                          | (374)                               | (123)                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | (497)                             | Lease assets                                           |
| Aset takberwujud                                   | 16.899                              | (316)                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | 16.583                            | Intangible assets                                      |
| Penyisihan persediaan usang dan<br>bergerak lambat | 19.064                              | 3.545                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | 22.609                            | Provision for obsolete and slow<br>moving inventories  |
| Penyisihan penurunan nilai<br>piutang usaha        | 2.009                               | (342)                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | 1.667                             | Provision for impairment of<br>trade receivables       |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja<br>jangka panjang         | 164.388                             | 26.520                                                                                                | (28.924)                                                                                                                      | 161.984                           | Long-term employee benefits<br>liabilities             |
| Lain-lain                                          | 79.107                              | 4.694                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | 83.801                            | Others                                                 |
|                                                    | <u>374.738</u>                      | <u>(31.453)</u>                                                                                       | <u>(28.924)</u>                                                                                                               | <u>314.361</u>                    |                                                        |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>                                |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>Subsidiaries</b>                                    |
| Aset tetap                                         | (54.866)                            | (30.133)                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                             | (84.999)                          | Fixed assets                                           |
| Aset sewa                                          | (9.964)                             | (4.243)                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                             | (14.207)                          | Lease assets                                           |
| Aset takberwujud                                   | (8.863)                             | 8.863                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | -                                 | Intangible assets                                      |
| Penyisihan persediaan usang dan<br>bergerak lambat | 922                                 | 486                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                             | 1.408                             | Provision for obsolete and slow<br>moving inventories  |
| Penyisihan penurunan nilai<br>piutang usaha        | 80.885                              | 74.370                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                             | 155.255                           | Provision for impairment of<br>trade receivables       |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja<br>jangka panjang         | 40.016                              | (38.041)                                                                                              | 20.810                                                                                                                        | 22.785                            | Long-term employee benefits<br>liabilities             |
| Akumulasi rugi fiskal                              | 98.226                              | 13.548                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                             | 111.774                           | Accumulated fiscal loss                                |
| Lain-lain                                          | 30.885                              | (63.741)                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                             | (32.856)                          | Others                                                 |
|                                                    | <u>177.241</u>                      | <u>(38.891)</u>                                                                                       | <u>20.810</u>                                                                                                                 | <u>159.160</u>                    |                                                        |
| Jumlah aset pajak tangguhan - bersih               | <u>551.979</u>                      | <u>(70.344)</u>                                                                                       | <u>(8.114)</u>                                                                                                                | <u>473.521</u>                    | Total deferred tax assets - net                        |
| <b>Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - bersih</b>         |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>Deferred tax liabilities - net</b>                  |
| <b>Entitas anak</b>                                |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | <b>Subsidiaries</b>                                    |
| Aset tetap                                         |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                   | Fixed assets                                           |
| saat akuisisi                                      | (3.366.810)                         | (375.566)                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                             | (3.742.376)                       | on acquisitions                                        |
| Aset sewa                                          | 2.409                               | 1.659                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | 4.068                             | Lease assets                                           |
| Aset takberwujud                                   | (681.980)                           | (121.503)                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                             | (803.483)                         | Intangible assets                                      |
| Penyisihan persediaan usang dan<br>bergerak lambat | 16.685                              | 4.047                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | 20.732                            | Provisions for obsolete and slow<br>moving inventories |
| Penyisihan penurunan nilai<br>piutang usaha        | 21.154                              | 6.386                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                             | 27.540                            | Provision for impairment of<br>trade receivables       |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja<br>jangka panjang         | 252.029                             | 45.836                                                                                                | (325)                                                                                                                         | 297.540                           | Long-term employee benefits<br>liabilities             |
| Lain-lain                                          | 392.963                             | (133.580)                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                             | 259.383                           | Others                                                 |
| <b>Total liabilitas pajak tangguhan - bersih</b>   | <u>(3.363.550)</u>                  | <u>(572.721)</u>                                                                                      | <u>(325)</u>                                                                                                                  | <u>(3.936.596)</u>                | <b>Total deferred tax liabilities - net</b>            |
| <b>Beban pajak tangguhan - bersih</b>              |                                     | <u>(643.065)</u>                                                                                      | <u>(8.439)</u>                                                                                                                |                                   | <b>Deferred tax expense - net</b>                      |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**9. PERPAJAKAN (lanjutan)**

**f. Surat ketetapan pajak**

Pada tahun 2022, Grup telah menerima beberapa surat ketetapan pajak untuk berbagai tahun pajak. Grup menyetujui sebagian ketetapan pajak tersebut dan telah membukukan tambahan beban sebesar Rp304 (2021: Rp nihil) dalam laba rugi.

Atas jumlah sisanya, Grup telah mengajukan keberatan, banding dan peninjauan kembali. Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, jumlah ketetapan pajak yang masih dalam proses keberatan dan banding adalah sebagai berikut:

|                         | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Pajak penghasilan badan | 936.381                                 | 861.218                                       | Corporate income tax |
| Pajak lain-lain         | 301.216                                 | 368.141                                       | Other taxes          |
|                         | <b><u>1.237.597</u></b>                 | <b><u>1.229.359</u></b>                       |                      |

**g. Perubahan tarif pajak**

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020, Pemerintah menerbitkan Peraturan Pemerintah Pengganti Undang-Undang (Perpu) Republik Indonesia No. 1 Tahun 2020 yang telah menjadi Undang-Undang (UU) No. 2 Tahun 2020. Aturan tersebut menetapkan penurunan tarif pajak penghasilan wajib pajak badan dalam negeri dan bentuk usaha tetap dari semula 25% menjadi 22% untuk tahun pajak 2020 dan 2021 dan 20% mulai tahun pajak 2022 dan seterusnya.

Pada tanggal 29 Oktober 2021, Pemerintah menerbitkan Undang-Undang Republik Indonesia No. 7 Tahun 2021 tentang Harmonisasi Peraturan Perpajakan. Aturan tersebut menetapkan tarif pajak penghasilan badan menjadi sebesar 22% yang mulai berlaku pada tahun pajak 2022 dan seterusnya. Dengan demikian, penetapan tarif pajak sebelumnya sebesar 20% menjadi tidak berlaku setelah UU HPP ini.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 telah dihitung dengan memperhitungkan tarif pajak yang diharapkan berlaku pada saat pajak tangguhan direalisasi atau diselesaikan.

**9. TAXATION (continued)**

**f. Tax assessments**

*In 2022, the Group has received a number of assessments for various tax years. The Group has accepted a portion of these assessments and booked an additional expenses amounting Rp304I (2021: Rp nil) in profit or loss.*

*For the remaining amounts, the Group has filed objections, appeal and judicial review. As at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the amount of assessments in the process of objection and appeal were as follows:*

**g. Tax rates changes**

*On March 31, 2020 the Government issued Government Regulation in Lieu of Law (Perpu) of the Republic of Indonesia No. 1 year 2020 which has become Law (UU) No. 2 year 2020, The regulation has stipulated the reduction in the income tax rates for domestic corporate taxpayers and business establishments from 25% to 22% for fiscal year 2020 and 2021 and 20% for the fiscal year 2022 onwards.*

*On October 29, 2021 the Government issue Law of the Republic of Indonesia No.7 Year 2021 (UU HPP) concerning Harmonization of Tax Regulations. The regulation has stipulated the corporate income tax rate of 22% which will be effective from the fiscal year 2022 onwards. Hence, the previously tax rate determination of 20% will be invalid after the ratification of UU HPP.*

*Deferred tax assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 have been calculated taking into account tax rates expected to be prevailing at the related deferred tax are realised or settled.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**10. KAS YANG DIBATASI PENGGUNAANNYA**

**10. RESTRICTED CASH**

|                                                                  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Pihak berelasi/Related parties (Catatan/Note 31):</b>         |                                         |                                               |
| Rupiah:                                                          |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                           | 7.989                                   | 1.949                                         |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                    | 4.850                                   | 4.553                                         |
| PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                           | 100                                     | 100                                           |
| Subjumlah/Subtotal                                               | <u>12.939</u>                           | <u>6.602</u>                                  |
| <b>Pihak ketiga/Third parties :</b>                              |                                         |                                               |
| Rupiah:                                                          |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Pembangunan Daerah Jawa Timur Tbk                        | 51.978                                  | 51.812                                        |
| PT Bank Pembangunan Daerah Jawa Tengah                           | 4.149                                   | 4.149                                         |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3,000) | 2.012                                   | 2.012                                         |
| Subjumlah/Subtotal                                               | <u>58.139</u>                           | <u>57.973</u>                                 |
| <b>Jumlah/Total</b>                                              | <u><u>71.078</u></u>                    | <u><u>64.575</u></u>                          |

Kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya merupakan dana yang ditempatkan sebagai jaminan biaya rehabilitasi dan restorasi tanah tambang, jaminan atas fasilitas pinjaman Grup.

*Restricted cash are used as guarantee of quarry rehabilitation and restoration, collateral required in relation to the Group's credit borrowing facilities.*

**11. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI**

**11. INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES**

| Nama entitas asosiasi/<br>Name of associates | Aktivitas utama/<br>Principal activity                                           | Lokasi usaha/<br>Business Location | Persentase kepemilikan/<br>Percentage of ownership |                                      | Saldo/<br>Balance              |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                              |                                                                                  |                                    | 31 Maret/<br>March 31,<br>2022                     | 31 Desember/<br>December 31,<br>2021 | 31 Maret/<br>March 31,<br>2022 | 31 Desember/<br>December 31,<br>2021 |
| PT Swadaya Graha                             | Kontraktor dan persewaan alat berat/<br>Contractor and lessor of heavy equipment | Gresik                             | 33,06%                                             | 33,06%                               | -                              | -                                    |
| PT Mitra Kiara Indonesia                     | Distributor bahan bangunan/<br>Distributor building material                     | Jakarta                            | 20,00%                                             | 20,00%                               | -                              | -                                    |
| PT Igasar                                    | Distributor semen/Cement distributor                                             | Padang                             | 12,00%                                             | 12,00%                               | -                              | -                                    |
| <b>Jumlah / Total</b>                        |                                                                                  |                                    |                                                    |                                      | <u><u>-</u></u>                | <u><u>-</u></u>                      |

Seluruh entitas asosiasi dicatat dengan menggunakan metode ekuitas dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim ini.

*All of the above associates are accounted for using the equity method in these interim consolidated financial statements.*

Persentase kepemilikan pada PT Igasar kurang dari 20% namun kepemilikan tersebut diklasifikasi sebagai investasi pada entitas asosiasi karena Grup mempunyai pengaruh signifikan pada PT Igasar melalui Koperasi Keluarga Besar Semen Padang.

*The percentage ownership in PT Igasar is less than 20%, but such ownership is classified as investment in associate as the Group has significant influence on PT Igasar through Koperasi Keluarga Besar Semen Padang.*



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**11. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI (lanjutan)**

Ringkasan laporan posisi keuangan PT Swadaya Graha pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 serta rekonsiliasinya dengan jumlah tercatat atas kepentingan Grup pada PT Swadaya Graha adalah sebagai berikut:

**11. INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (continued)**

Summarised statements of financial position of PT Swadaya Graha as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 and the reconciliation with the carrying amount of the Group's interest in PT Swadaya Graha are as follows:

|                                               | <b>PT Swadaya Graha<br/>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022<br/>(Unaudited)</b> | <b>PT Swadaya Graha<br/>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Audited)</b> |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Aset lancar                                   | 129.212                                                                      | 130.561                                                                          | Current assets                                   |
| Aset tidak lancar                             | 159.828                                                                      | 164.945                                                                          | Non-current assets                               |
| <b>Jumlah Aset</b>                            | <b>289.040</b>                                                               | <b>295.506</b>                                                                   | <b>Total Assets</b>                              |
| Liabilitas jangka pendek                      | 682.548                                                                      | 676.259                                                                          | Current liabilities                              |
| Liabilitas jangka panjang                     | 62.431                                                                       | 64.487                                                                           | Non-current liabilities                          |
| <b>Jumlah Liabilitas</b>                      | <b>744.979</b>                                                               | <b>740.746</b>                                                                   | <b>Total Liabilities</b>                         |
| Persentase kepemilikan efektif                | 33,06%                                                                       | 33,06%                                                                           | Percentage of effective ownership                |
| Bagian Grup atas aset bersih entitas asosiasi | -                                                                            | -                                                                                | The Group's share of the net asset of associates |
| Penyesuaian metode ekuitas                    | -                                                                            | -                                                                                | Equity method adjustments                        |
| <b>Nilai catat bagian Grup</b>                | <b>-</b>                                                                     | <b>-</b>                                                                         | <b>Carrying amount of the Group's interest</b>   |

Ringkasan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain PT Swadaya Graha untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada 31 Maret 2022 dan 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

Summarised statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive PT Swadaya Graha for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

|                                                       | <b>PT Swadaya Graha<br/>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022<br/>(Unaudited)</b> | <b>PT Swadaya Graha<br/>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Unaudited)</b> |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Pendapatan                                            | 32.285                                                                       | 50.023                                                                       | Revenue                                             |
| Beban                                                 | (42.656)                                                                     | (65.864)                                                                     | Expenses                                            |
| Rugi periode berjalan                                 | (10.371)                                                                     | (15.841)                                                                     | Loss for the period                                 |
| Rugi komprehensif lain periode berjalan setelah pajak | (329)                                                                        | (317)                                                                        | Other comprehensive loss for the period, net of tax |
| <b>Jumlah rugi komprehensif periode berjalan</b>      | <b>(10.700)</b>                                                              | <b>(16.157)</b>                                                              | <b>Total comprehensive loss for the period</b>      |

Tidak ada dividen yang didistribusikan pada tahun 2022 dan 2021.

No dividend distributed in 2022 and 2021.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**12. PROPERTI INVESTASI**

**12. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

| <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</b> |                                              |                                  |                                    |                                            |                                            |                                 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                | <b>Saldo awal/<br/>Beginning<br/>balance</b> | <b>Penambahan/<br/>Additions</b> | <b>Pengurangan/<br/>Deductions</b> | <b>Reklasifikasi/<br/>Reclassification</b> | <b>Saldo akhir/<br/>Ending<br/>balance</b> |                                 |
| <b>Biaya perolehan</b>         |                                              |                                  |                                    |                                            |                                            | <b>Acquisition cost</b>         |
| Tanah                          | 3.103                                        | -                                | -                                  | -                                          | 3.103                                      | Land                            |
| Bangunan dan prasarana         | 225.343                                      | 556                              | -                                  | 997                                        | 226.896                                    | Buildings and infrastructure    |
| Jumlah                         | <u>228.446</u>                               | <u>556</u>                       | <u>-</u>                           | <u>997</u>                                 | <u>229.999</u>                             | Total                           |
| <b>Akumulasi penyusutan</b>    |                                              |                                  |                                    |                                            |                                            | <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |
| Bangunan dan prasarana         | 128.012                                      | 243                              | -                                  | -                                          | 128.255                                    | Buildings and infrastructure    |
| Jumlah                         | <u>128.012</u>                               | <u>243</u>                       | <u>-</u>                           | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>128.255</u>                             | Total                           |
| Nilai buku bersih              | <u>100.434</u>                               |                                  |                                    |                                            | <u>101.744</u>                             | Net book value                  |

| <b>31 Desember/December 31, 2021</b> |                                              |                                  |                                    |                                            |                                            |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                      | <b>Saldo awal/<br/>Beginning<br/>balance</b> | <b>Penambahan/<br/>Additions</b> | <b>Pengurangan/<br/>Deductions</b> | <b>Reklasifikasi/<br/>Reclassification</b> | <b>Saldo akhir/<br/>Ending<br/>balance</b> |                                 |
| <b>Biaya perolehan</b>               |                                              |                                  |                                    |                                            |                                            | <b>Acquisition cost</b>         |
| Tanah                                | 3.716                                        | -                                | -                                  | (613)                                      | 3.103                                      | Land                            |
| Bangunan dan prasarana               | 234.154                                      | 1.868                            | -                                  | (10.679)                                   | 225.343                                    | Buildings and infrastructure    |
| Jumlah                               | <u>237.870</u>                               | <u>1.868</u>                     | <u>-</u>                           | <u>(11.292)</u>                            | <u>228.446</u>                             | Total                           |
| <b>Akumulasi penyusutan</b>          |                                              |                                  |                                    |                                            |                                            | <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |
| Bangunan dan prasarana               | 127.768                                      | 9.027                            | -                                  | (8.783)                                    | 128.012                                    | Buildings and infrastructure    |
| Jumlah                               | <u>127.768</u>                               | <u>9.027</u>                     | <u>-</u>                           | <u>(8.783)</u>                             | <u>128.012</u>                             | Total                           |
| Nilai buku bersih                    | <u>110.102</u>                               |                                  |                                    |                                            | <u>100.434</u>                             | Net book value                  |

Hak atas tanah Grup berupa Sertifikat Hak Guna Bangunan ("SHGB"). SHGB memiliki masa berlaku hingga tahun 2044. Manajemen berpendapat bahwa SHGB tersebut dapat diperpanjang.

*The Group's land represents land-use rights ("SHGB"). The SHGB will expire until 2044. Management believes that the SHGB are extendable.*

Beban penyusutan untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada 31 Maret 2022 adalah sebesar Rp243 (31 Maret 2021: Rp2.480), dicatat sebagai beban pokok pendapatan.

*Depreciation expense for three-month periods ended March 31, 2022 amounting to Rp243 (March 31, 2021: Rp2,480), were recorded under cost of revenues.*

Nilai wajar properti investasi pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 adalah sebesar Rp886.508 (31 Desember 2021: Rp888.253). Penilaian dilakukan berdasarkan metode pendekatan pendapatan menggunakan teknik valuasi arus kas diskontoan. Nilai tersebut berada dalam kategori pengukuran nilai wajar Level 3.

*The fair value of the investment properties as at March 31, 2022 amounted to Rp886,508 (December 31, 2021: Rp888,253). The valuation was performed based on income approach method using discounted cash flow valuation technique. The value is within the category of fair value measurement Level 3.*

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, properti investasi telah diasuransikan dengan jumlah pertanggungan sebesar Rp261.290 (31 Desember 2021: Rp261.290).

*As at March 31, 2022 investment properties were insured with total coverage of Rp261,290 (December 31, 2021: Rp261,290).*

Manajemen berpendapat bahwa jumlah pertanggungan asuransi tersebut telah memadai untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian atas aset yang diasuransikan.

*Management believes that the insurance coverage is adequate to cover possible losses on the assets insured.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**13. ASET TETAP**

**13. FIXED ASSETS**

| 31 Maret/March 31, 2022                                       |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   |                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                               | Saldo awal/<br>Beginning<br>balance | Penambahan/<br>Additions | Pengurangan/<br>Deductions | Reklasifikasi/<br>Reclassifications | Selisih kurs/<br>Foreign<br>exchange | Saldo akhir/<br>Ending<br>balance |                                                                |
| <b>Harga perolehan:</b>                                       |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   | <b>Acquisition cost:</b>                                       |
| <u>Kepemilikan langsung</u>                                   |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   | <u>Direct ownership</u>                                        |
| Tanah                                                         | 4.936.971                           | -                        | -                          | (4.443)                             | -                                    | 4.932.528                         | Land                                                           |
| Tanah pertambangan                                            | 1.967.297                           | -                        | (20)                       | 8.413                               | -                                    | 1.975.690                         | Mining properties                                              |
| Bangunan, jalan, jembatan<br>dan pelabuhan                    | 18.381.317                          | 2.703                    | (2.160)                    | 78.372                              | -                                    | 18.460.232                        | Buildings, roads, bridges<br>and harbors                       |
| Mesin                                                         | 46.673.867                          | 6.954                    | (14.719)                   | 145.026                             | -                                    | 46.811.128                        | Machinery                                                      |
| Alat-alat berat dan kendaraan                                 | 2.843.437                           | 700                      | (2.079)                    | 35.190                              | -                                    | 2.877.248                         | Heavy equipment and vehicles                                   |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan<br>kantoor                         | 1.509.070                           | 2.418                    | -                          | (24.873)                            | -                                    | 1.486.615                         | Furniture and office<br>equipment                              |
| Aset dalam pembangunan:                                       | 1.266.559                           | 267.870                  | -                          | (332.474)                           | -                                    | 1.201.955                         | Construction in progress:                                      |
|                                                               | <b>77.578.518</b>                   | <b>280.645</b>           | <b>(18.978)</b>            | <b>(94.789)</b>                     | <b>-</b>                             | <b>77.745.396</b>                 |                                                                |
| <u>Aset hak guna</u>                                          |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   | <u>Right of use assets</u>                                     |
| Tanah                                                         | 291.731                             | 254                      | (5.060)                    | 1.198                               | -                                    | 288.123                           | Land                                                           |
| Bangunan                                                      | 191.610                             | 6.564                    | (6.803)                    | -                                   | -                                    | 191.371                           | Buildings                                                      |
| Mesin                                                         | 10.681                              | -                        | -                          | -                                   | -                                    | 10.681                            | Machinery                                                      |
| Alat-alat berat dan kendaraan                                 | 1.332.719                           | 23.154                   | (131.816)                  | -                                   | -                                    | 1.224.057                         | Heavy equipment and vehicles                                   |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan<br>kantoor                         | 67.688                              | 774                      | -                          | -                                   | -                                    | 68.462                            | Furniture and office<br>equipment                              |
|                                                               | <b>1.894.429</b>                    | <b>30.746</b>            | <b>(143.679)</b>           | <b>1.198</b>                        | <b>-</b>                             | <b>1.782.694</b>                  |                                                                |
| Jumlah biaya perolehan                                        | <b>79.472.947</b>                   | <b>311.391</b>           | <b>(162.657)</b>           | <b>(93.591)</b>                     | <b>-</b>                             | <b>79.528.090</b>                 | Total acquisition cost                                         |
| <b>Akumulasi penyusutan,<br/>deplesi dan penurunan nilai:</b> |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   | <b>Accumulated depreciatin,<br/>depletion, and impairment:</b> |
| <u>Kepemilikan langsung</u>                                   |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   | <u>Direct ownership</u>                                        |
| Tanah pertambangan                                            | 194.772                             | 8.251                    | (20)                       | -                                   | -                                    | 203.003                           | Mining properties                                              |
| Bangunan, jalan, jembatan<br>dan pelabuhan                    | 4.438.197                           | 121.367                  | (2.160)                    | -                                   | (51)                                 | 4.557.353                         | Buildings, roads, bridges<br>and harbors                       |
| Mesin                                                         | 16.027.200                          | 436.134                  | (14.719)                   | (1.393)                             | 1.633                                | 16.448.855                        | Machinery                                                      |
| Alat-alat berat dan kendaraan                                 | 1.982.817                           | 50.024                   | (2.225)                    | -                                   | -                                    | 2.030.616                         | Heavy equipment and vehicles                                   |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan<br>kantoor                         | 1.017.984                           | 20.661                   | -                          | 1.393                               | -                                    | 1.040.038                         | Furniture and office<br>equipment                              |
|                                                               | <b>23.660.970</b>                   | <b>636.437</b>           | <b>(19.124)</b>            | <b>-</b>                            | <b>1.582</b>                         | <b>24.279.865</b>                 |                                                                |
| <u>Aset hak guna</u>                                          |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   | <u>Right of use assets</u>                                     |
| Tanah                                                         | 90.963                              | 7.465                    | (5.060)                    | -                                   | -                                    | 93.368                            | Land                                                           |
| Bangunan                                                      | 44.177                              | 5.817                    | (6.092)                    | -                                   | -                                    | 43.902                            | Buildings                                                      |
| Mesin                                                         | -                                   | -                        | -                          | -                                   | -                                    | -                                 | Machinery                                                      |
| Alat-alat berat dan kendaraan                                 | 907.340                             | 92.238                   | (122.522)                  | (4.153)                             | -                                    | 872.903                           | Heavy equipment and vehicles                                   |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan<br>kantoor                         | 49.230                              | 1.610                    | -                          | 4.153                               | -                                    | 54.993                            | Furniture and office<br>equipment                              |
|                                                               | <b>1.091.710</b>                    | <b>107.130</b>           | <b>(133.674)</b>           | <b>-</b>                            | <b>-</b>                             | <b>1.065.166</b>                  |                                                                |
| Jumlah akumulasi penyusutan,<br>deplesi dan penurunan nilai   | <b>24.752.680</b>                   | <b>743.567</b>           | <b>(152.798)</b>           | <b>-</b>                            | <b>1.582</b>                         | <b>25.345.031</b>                 | Total accumulated depreciation,<br>depletion and impairment    |
| Nilai buku bersih                                             | <b>54.720.267</b>                   |                          |                            |                                     |                                      | <b>54.183.059</b>                 | Net book value                                                 |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**13. ASET TETAP (lanjutan)**

**13. FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

|                                                    | 31 Desember/December 31, 2021       |                          |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    | Saldo awal/<br>Beginning<br>balance | Penambahan/<br>Additions | Pengurangan/<br>Deductions | Reklasifikasi/<br>Reclassification | Selisih kurs/<br>Foreign<br>exchange | Saldo akhir/<br>Ending<br>balance |                                                    |
| <b>Biaya perolehan:</b>                            |                                     |                          |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   | <b>Acquisition cost:</b>                           |
| <u>Pemilikan Langsung</u>                          |                                     |                          |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   | <u>Direct Ownership</u>                            |
| Tanah                                              | 4.894.919                           | -                        | (22.995)                   | 65.047                             | -                                    | 4.936.971                         | Land                                               |
| Tanah pertambangan                                 | 1.882.094                           | -                        | (78)                       | 85.281                             | -                                    | 1.967.297                         | Mining properties                                  |
| Bangunan, jalan, jembatan<br>dan pelabuhan         | 18.133.099                          | 53.636                   | (111.388)                  | 268.612                            | 37.358                               | 18.381.317                        | Buildings, roads, bridges<br>and harbors           |
| Mesin                                              | 45.492.736                          | 257.526                  | (214.554)                  | 1.079.422                          | 58.737                               | 46.673.867                        | Machinery                                          |
| Alat-alat berat dan kendaraan                      | 2.858.198                           | 18.485                   | (91.609)                   | 58.050                             | 313                                  | 2.843.437                         | Heavy equipment and vehicles                       |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan<br>kantor               | 1.401.267                           | 8.899                    | (9.739)                    | 108.530                            | 113                                  | 1.509.070                         | Furniture and office<br>equipment                  |
| Aset dalam pembangunan:                            | 1.524.048                           | 1.375.243                | (2.513)                    | (1.631.861)                        | 1.642                                | 1.266.559                         | Construction in progress:                          |
|                                                    | <b>76.186.361</b>                   | <b>1.713.789</b>         | <b>(452.876)</b>           | <b>33.081</b>                      | <b>98.163</b>                        | <b>77.578.518</b>                 |                                                    |
| <u>Aset sewa pembiayaan</u>                        |                                     |                          |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   | <u>Financial lease assets</u>                      |
| Tanah                                              | 236.330                             | 59.869                   | (4.468)                    | -                                  | -                                    | 291.731                           | Land                                               |
| Bangunan                                           | 180.910                             | 25.147                   | (14.254)                   | (193)                              | -                                    | 191.610                           | Buildings                                          |
| Mesin                                              | 14.822                              | 1.544                    | -                          | (5.685)                            | -                                    | 10.681                            | Machinery                                          |
| Alat-alat berat dan<br>kendaraan                   | 1.272.297                           | 113.407                  | (17.937)                   | (35.048)                           | -                                    | 1.332.719                         | Heavy equipment and<br>vehicles                    |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan<br>kantor               | 66.631                              | 3.804                    | (6.156)                    | 3.409                              | -                                    | 67.688                            | Furniture and office<br>equipment                  |
|                                                    | <b>1.770.990</b>                    | <b>203.771</b>           | <b>(42.815)</b>            | <b>(37.517)</b>                    | <b>-</b>                             | <b>1.894.429</b>                  |                                                    |
|                                                    | <b>77.957.351</b>                   | <b>1.917.560</b>         | <b>(495.691)</b>           | <b>(4.436)</b>                     | <b>98.163</b>                        | <b>79.472.947</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Akumulasi penyusutan<br/>dan deplesi:</b>       |                                     |                          |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   | <b>Accumulated depreciation<br/>and depletion:</b> |
| <u>Pemilikan Langsung</u>                          |                                     |                          |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   | <u>Direct Ownership</u>                            |
| Tanah pertambangan                                 | 173.280                             | 21.570                   | (78)                       | -                                  | -                                    | 194.772                           | Mining properties                                  |
| Bangunan, jalan, jembatan<br>dan pelabuhan         | 3.971.456                           | 474.067                  | (34.316)                   | 12.498                             | 14.492                               | 4.438.197                         | Buildings, roads, bridges<br>and harbors           |
| Mesin                                              | 14.333.747                          | 1.810.870                | (122.674)                  | (13.821)                           | 19.078                               | 16.027.200                        | Machinery                                          |
| Alat-alat berat dan kendaraan                      | 1.821.366                           | 219.065                  | (87.997)                   | 30.087                             | 296                                  | 1.982.817                         | vehicles                                           |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan<br>kantor               | 945.496                             | 88.198                   | (2.967)                    | (12.851)                           | 108                                  | 1.017.984                         | Furniture and office<br>equipment                  |
|                                                    | <b>21.245.345</b>                   | <b>2.613.770</b>         | <b>(248.032)</b>           | <b>15.913</b>                      | <b>33.974</b>                        | <b>23.660.970</b>                 |                                                    |
| <u>Aset sewa pembiayaan</u>                        |                                     |                          |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   | <u>Financial lease assets</u>                      |
| Tanah                                              | 52.482                              | 39.909                   | (1.228)                    | (200)                              | -                                    | 90.963                            | Land                                               |
| Bangunan                                           | 36.755                              | 25.589                   | (10.360)                   | (7.807)                            | -                                    | 44.177                            | Buildings                                          |
| Mesin                                              | 5.156                               | 1.205                    | -                          | (6.361)                            | -                                    | -                                 | Machinery                                          |
| Alat-alat berat dan kendaraan                      | 538.022                             | 381.845                  | (12.433)                   | (94)                               | -                                    | 907.340                           | Heavy equipment and vehicles                       |
| Perlengkapan dan peralatan<br>kantor               | 26.108                              | 25.038                   | (465)                      | (1.451)                            | -                                    | 49.230                            | Furniture and office<br>equipment                  |
|                                                    | <b>658.523</b>                      | <b>473.586</b>           | <b>(24.486)</b>            | <b>(15.913)</b>                    | <b>-</b>                             | <b>1.091.710</b>                  |                                                    |
| Jumlah akumulasi penyusutan<br>dan penurunan nilai | <b>21.903.868</b>                   | <b>3.087.356</b>         | <b>(272.518)</b>           | <b>-</b>                           | <b>33.974</b>                        | <b>24.752.680</b>                 | Total accumulated depreciation<br>and impairment   |
| <b>Nilai buku bersih</b>                           | <b>56.053.483</b>                   |                          |                            |                                    |                                      | <b>54.720.267</b>                 | <b>Net book value</b>                              |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**13. ASET TETAP (lanjutan)**

Rincian kerugian pelepasan aset tetap adalah sebagai berikut:

|                                                        | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hasil pelepasan aset tetap                             | 5.928                                   | 11.503                                                                     |
| Nilai buku bersih                                      | 10.006                                  | 1.633                                                                      |
| <b>Keuntungan (kerugian) atas pelepasan aset tetap</b> | <b><u>(4.078)</u></b>                   | <b><u>9.870</u></b>                                                        |

Beban penyusutan dan kerugian penurunan nilai aset tetap dialokasikan sebagai berikut:

|                                        | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Beban pokok pendapatan                 | 626.794                                 | 647.935                                                                    |
| Beban penjualan, umum dan administrasi | 116.773                                 | 119.050                                                                    |
| <b>Jumlah</b>                          | <b><u>743.567</u></b>                   | <b><u>766.985</u></b>                                                      |

Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021, tidak ada penurunan nilai aset tetap.

Persentase penyelesaian aset dalam pembangunan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 berkisar antara 1% - 99% (31 Desember 2021: 1% - 99%) dari jumlah yang dianggarkan. Sebagian besar bangunan, mesin dan peralatan dalam penyelesaian diperkirakan akan selesai pada tahun 2023.

Jumlah tercatat aset tetap yang telah disusutkan penuh dan masih digunakan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021. Masing-masing sebesar Rp8.858.793 dan Rp8.890.196.

Jumlah tercatat aset tetap yang tidak digunakan sementara untuk aktivitas operasi pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 masing - masing adalah sebesar Rp38.620 dan Rp39.394.

**13. FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

*Details of loss on disposal of fixed assets are as follows:*

|  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                                       |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 11.503                                                                     | <i>Net proceeds from disposal of fixed assets</i>     |
|  | 1.633                                                                      | <i>Net book value</i>                                 |
|  | <b><u>9.870</u></b>                                                        | <b><i>Gain (loss) on disposal of fixed assets</i></b> |

*Depreciation expense and impairment loss of fixed assets were allocated as follows:*

|  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                                     |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|  | 647.935                                                                    | <i>Cost of revenue</i>                              |
|  | 119.050                                                                    | <i>Selling, general and administration expenses</i> |
|  | <b><u>766.985</u></b>                                                      | <b><i>Total</i></b>                                 |

*For the three-month period ended March 31, 2022 and for the year ended December 31, 2021, there are no impairment of fixed assets.*

*The percentage of completion for construction in progress as at March 31, 2022 ranges from 1% - 99% (December 31, 2021: 1% - 99%) of total budgeted costs. Most of the buildings, machinery, and equipment under construction are estimated to be completed in 2023.*

*The carrying amount of fixed assets that are fully depreciated and still in used for production as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 amounted to Rp8,858,793 and Rp8,890,196, respectively.*

*The carrying amount of fixed assets which are not used in operations as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 amounted to Rp38,620 and Rp39,394, respectively.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**13. ASET TETAP (lanjutan)**

Berdasarkan penilaian internal, nilai wajar aset tetap pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 sebesar Rp77.789.987 (31 Desember 2021: Rp78.371.344). Nilai wajar aset tetap diukur menggunakan input level 3.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, aset tetap (kecuali tanah, tanah pertambangan, dan aset dalam pembangunan) telah diasuransikan dalam *industrial special risk* dan resiko lainnya dengan jumlah pertanggungan sebesar Rp81.997.564 (31 Desember 2021: Rp81.181.905).

Manajemen berpendapat bahwa jumlah pertanggungan asuransi tersebut memadai untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian atas aset yang dipertanggungkan.

**13. FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

Based on internal valuation, the fair value of fixed assets as of March 31, 2022 amounted to Rp77,789,987 (December 31, 2021: Rp78,371,344), respectively. The fair value of fixed assets are measured using input level 3.

As at March 31, 2022, fixed assets (except land, mining properties, and assets under construction), were insured under industrial special risks and other risks with total coverage of Rp81,967,564 (December 31, 2021: Rp81,181,905).

Management believes that the insurance coverage is adequate to cover possible losses on the assets insured.

**14. GOODWILL DAN ASET TAKBERWUJUD**

**14. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

|                  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Aset takberwujud | 2.523.899                               | 2.472.659                                     | Intangible assets |
| Goodwill         | 1.344.650                               | 1.344.650                                     | Goodwill          |
| <b>Jumlah</b>    | <b><u>3.868.549</u></b>                 | <b><u>3.817.309</u></b>                       | <b>Total</b>      |

**a. Aset takberwujud**

**a. Intangible assets**

| <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</b>                  |                                  |                                    |                                             |                                               |                                            |                         |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Saldo awal/<br/>Beginning<br/>balance</b>    | <b>Penambahan/<br/>Additions</b> | <b>Pengurangan/<br/>Deductions</b> | <b>Reklasifikasi/<br/>Reclassifications</b> | <b>Selisih kurs/<br/>Foreign<br/>exchange</b> | <b>Saldo akhir/<br/>Ending<br/>balance</b> |                         |                                                |
| <b>Biaya perolehan:</b>                         |                                  |                                    |                                             |                                               |                                            |                         | <b>Acquisition cost:</b>                       |
| Lisensi                                         | 2.227.545                        | -                                  | -                                           | -                                             | 2.227.545                                  |                         | Licenses                                       |
| Merek dagang                                    | 1.053.879                        | -                                  | -                                           | -                                             | 1.053.879                                  |                         | Trademark                                      |
| Perangkat lunak komputer                        | 216.926                          | 24                                 | (248)                                       | 93.590                                        | 310.292                                    |                         | Computer software                              |
| Pengurusan perpanjangan hak atas tanah          | 38.645                           | 3.661                              | (2.834)                                     | -                                             | 39.472                                     |                         | Land rights renewal                            |
|                                                 | <b><u>3.536.995</u></b>          | <b><u>3.685</u></b>                | <b><u>(3.082)</u></b>                       | <b><u>93.590</u></b>                          | <b><u>3.631.188</u></b>                    |                         |                                                |
| <b>Akumulasi amortisasi dan penurunan nilai</b> |                                  |                                    |                                             |                                               |                                            |                         | <b>Accumulated amortisation and impairment</b> |
| Lisensi                                         | 483.556                          | 17.533                             | -                                           | -                                             | (39)                                       | 501.050                 | Licenses                                       |
| Merek dagang                                    | 352.143                          | 19.660                             | -                                           | -                                             | (36)                                       | 371.767                 | Trademark                                      |
| Perangkat lunak komputer                        | 213.647                          | 4.875                              | -                                           | -                                             | -                                          | 218.522                 | Computer software                              |
| Pengurusan perpanjangan hak atas tanah          | 14.990                           | 960                                | -                                           | -                                             | -                                          | 15.950                  | Land rights renewal                            |
|                                                 | <b><u>1.064.336</u></b>          | <b><u>43.028</u></b>               | <b><u>-</u></b>                             | <b><u>-</u></b>                               | <b><u>(75)</u></b>                         | <b><u>1.107.289</u></b> |                                                |
| Nilai buku bersih                               | <b><u>2.472.659</u></b>          |                                    |                                             |                                               |                                            | <b><u>2.523.899</u></b> | Net book value                                 |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**14. GOODWILL DAN ASET TAKBERWUJUD (lanjutan)**

**14. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)**

**a. Aset takberwujud (lanjutan)**

**a. Intangible assets (continued)**

| 31 Desember/December 31, 2021                    |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                  | Saldo awal/<br>Beginning<br>balance | Penambahan/<br>Additions | Pengurangan/<br>Deductions | Reklasifikasi/<br>Reclassifications | Selisih kurs/<br>Foreign<br>exchange | Saldo akhir/<br>Ending<br>balance |                                                 |
| <b>Biaya perolehan:</b>                          |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   | <b>Acquisition cost:</b>                        |
| Lisensi                                          | 2.208.188                           | -                        | -                          | 273                                 | 19.084                               | 2.227.545                         | Licenses                                        |
| Merek dagang                                     | 1.049.532                           | -                        | -                          | -                                   | 4.347                                | 1.053.879                         | Trademark                                       |
| Perangkat lunak komputer                         | 219.155                             | 248                      | (2.204)                    | (273)                               | -                                    | 216.926                           | Computer software                               |
| Pengurusan perpanjangan hak atas tanah           | 34.041                              | 5.217                    | (613)                      | -                                   | -                                    | 38.645                            | Land rights renewal                             |
|                                                  | <b>3.510.916</b>                    | <b>5.465</b>             | <b>(2.817)</b>             | <b>-</b>                            | <b>23.431</b>                        | <b>3.536.995</b>                  |                                                 |
| <b>Akumulasi amortisasi dan penurunan nilai:</b> |                                     |                          |                            |                                     |                                      |                                   | <b>Accumulated amortization and impairment:</b> |
| Lisensi                                          | 409.727                             | 70.006                   | -                          | -                                   | 3.823                                | 483.556                           | Licenses                                        |
| Merek dagang                                     | 270.170                             | 78.488                   | -                          | -                                   | 3.485                                | 352.143                           | Trademark                                       |
| Perangkat lunak komputer                         | 212.371                             | 1.276                    | -                          | -                                   | -                                    | 213.647                           | Computer software                               |
| Pengurusan perpanjangan hak atas tanah           | 10.295                              | 4.695                    | -                          | -                                   | -                                    | 14.990                            | Land rights renewal                             |
|                                                  | <b>902.563</b>                      | <b>154.465</b>           | <b>-</b>                   | <b>-</b>                            | <b>7.308</b>                         | <b>1.064.336</b>                  |                                                 |
| Nilai tercatat neto                              | <b>2.608.353</b>                    |                          |                            |                                     |                                      | <b>2.472.659</b>                  | Net book value                                  |

Lisensi dan merk dagang merupakan aset takberwujud yang diperoleh dari akuisisi SBI, SILOG dan TLCC.

Trademark and licenses arising from acquisition of SBI, SILOG and TLCC.

Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir 31 Maret 2022 beban amortisasi dan kerugian penurunan nilai aset takberwujud masing-masing dicatat pada beban umum dan administrasi sebesar Rp36.959 (31 maret 2021: Rp37.938) dan beban pokok pendapatan sebesar Rp6.070 (31 maret 2021: Rp5.876).

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2022, amortisation and impairment loss of intangible assets is recorded in general and administrative expenses amounted to Rp36,959 (March 31, 2021: Rp37,938) and cost of revenues amounted to Rp6,070 (March 31, 2021: 5,876), respectively.

Untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021, tidak ada penurunan nilai aset takberwujud.

For the three-month period ended March 31, 2022 and for the year ended December 31, 2021, there are no impairment of intangible assets.

**b. Goodwill**

**b. Goodwill**

|                 | 31 Maret/<br>March 31,<br>2022 | 31 Desember/<br>December 31,<br>2021 |                   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Saldo awal      | 1.344.650                      | 1.353.342                            | Beginning balance |
| Selisih kurs    | -                              | 3.970                                | Foreign exchange  |
| Reklasifikasi   | -                              | (12.662)                             | Reclassification  |
| Jumlah tercatat | <b>1.344.650</b>               | <b>1.344.650</b>                     | Carrying amount   |

Nilai terpulihkan dari nilai pakai unit penghasil kas ditentukan dengan menggunakan pendekatan pendapatan (metode arus kas yang didiskontokan). Nilai tersebut berada dalam kategori pengukuran nilai wajar Level 3.

The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit's value-in-use has been determined using the income approach (a discounted cash flows method). The value is within the category of fair value measurement Level 3.





**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**15. PINJAMAN (lanjutan)**

**a. Pinjaman jangka pendek (lanjutan)**

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, persediaan (Catatan 7) sebesar Rp226.098 (31 Desember 2021: Rp171.863) dijadikan jaminan atas pinjaman.

Dalam perjanjian pinjaman tersebut, diatur beberapa pembatasan yang harus dipenuhi oleh Grup, antara lain untuk memperoleh persetujuan tertulis dari pemberi pinjaman sebelum melakukan transaksi tertentu seperti mengadakan penggabungan usaha, pengambilalihan, likuidasi atau perubahan pembatasan dalam pemberian pinjaman kepada pihak ketiga, dan kepatuhan terhadap rasio-rasio keuangan tertentu.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Grup telah memenuhi batasan-batasan yang diwajibkan dalam semua perjanjian-perjanjian fasilitas pinjaman tersebut.

**b. Pinjaman bank jangka panjang**

**Pihak berelasi/Related parties (Catatan/Note 31):**

Rupiah

Pinjaman sindikasi/syndicated loan - PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk:

- PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk
- PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

**Pihak ketiga/Third parties :**

Rupiah

Pinjaman sindikasi/syndicated loan - PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk,  
bagian pihak ketiga/ third party portion

Biaya transaksi yang belum diamortisasi/

Unamortised transaction cost

Bagian jangka panjang/Non-current portion

Informasi lain mengenai pinjaman bank tanggal 31 Maret 2022 adalah sebagai berikut:

**15. BORROWINGS (continued)**

**a. Short-term borrowings (continued)**

As at March 31, 2022, inventories (Note 7) of Rp226,098 (December 31, 2021: Rp171,863) were pledged as collateral for certain

In the borrowing agreements, there are several restrictions that have to be fulfilled by the Group, such as to obtain written approval from lenders before entering into certain transactions such as mergers, takeovers, liquidation or change in status restrictions on provide borrowing to third parties, and requirement to comply with certain financial ratios.

As at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Group was in compliance with the covenants required in all of these borrowing facility agreements.

**b. Long-term bank borrowings**

|  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|--|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|  | <u>4.067.990</u>                        | <u>4.067.990</u>                              |
|  | <u>887.719</u>                          | <u>887.719</u>                                |
|  | <u>4.955.709</u>                        | <u>4.955.709</u>                              |
|  |                                         |                                               |
|  | <u>3.594.291</u>                        | <u>3.594.291</u>                              |
|  | <u>(42.189)</u>                         | <u>(44.894)</u>                               |
|  | <u>8.507.811</u>                        | <u>8.505.106</u>                              |
|  | <u><b>8.507.811</b></u>                 | <u><b>8.505.106</b></u>                       |

Other information relating to bank loans as at March 31, 2022 are as follows:

| Bank                                   | Jatuh tempo fasilitas/<br>Maturity of facility | Jumlah fasilitas/<br>Total facility | Suku bunga/<br>Interest rate |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Pinjaman Sindikasi/Syndicated Loan     |                                                |                                     |                              |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk | 22 Juli/July 22, 2026                          | Rp 9,3 triliun/trillion             | 3 Month JIBOR + 1,85%        |
| Pinjaman Sindikasi/Syndicated Loan     |                                                |                                     |                              |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk | 12 Desember/December 12, 2025                  | Rp 8 triliun/trillion               | 3 Month JIBOR + 2,00%        |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**15. PINJAMAN (lanjutan)**

**b. Pinjaman bank jangka Panjang (lanjutan)**

Dalam perjanjian pinjaman tersebut, diatur beberapa pembatasan yang harus dipenuhi oleh Grup, antara lain untuk memperoleh persetujuan tertulis dari pemberi pinjaman sebelum melakukan transaksi tertentu seperti mengadakan penggabungan usaha, pengambilalihan, likuidasi atau perubahan pembatasan dalam pemberian pinjaman kepada pihak ketiga, dan kepatuhan terhadap rasio-rasio keuangan tertentu.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Grup telah memenuhi batasan-batasan yang diwajibkan dalam perjanjian-perjanjian fasilitas pinjaman tersebut.

Pinjaman bank jangka panjang tidak dijamin dengan aset tertentu yang dimiliki Grup.

**c. Utang obligasi**

|                                            | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                               |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Pokok pinjaman                             | 7.078.000                               | 7.078.000                                     | Loan principal                |
| Biaya transaksi<br>yang belum diamortisasi | (3.407)                                 | (4.528)                                       | Unamortized transaction costs |
|                                            | <u>7.074.593</u>                        | <u>7.073.472</u>                              |                               |
| Bagian jangka pendek                       | (2.999.583)                             | (2.999.175)                                   | Current portion               |
| Bagian jangka panjang                      | <u>4.075.010</u>                        | <u>4.074.297</u>                              | Non-current portion           |

Rincian dari utang obligasi adalah sebagai berikut:

| <b>2022 dan/and 2021</b>                                             |                      |                  |                              |                                       |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Obligasi/<br>Bonds                                                   | Peringkat/<br>Rating | Jumlah/<br>Total | Suku bunga/<br>Interest rate | Wali amanat/<br>Trustee               | Jadwal pembayaran/<br>Repayment schedule |
| Obligasi berkelanjutan/Public Offering Shelf Bond I Semen Indonesia: |                      |                  |                              |                                       |                                          |
| - Tahap/Shelf I 2017                                                 | idAA                 | 3.000.000        | 8,6%                         | PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk | 20 Juni/June 2022                        |
| - Tahap/Shelf II 2019 A                                              | idAA                 | 3.364.000        | 9,0%                         | PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk | 28 Mei/May 2024                          |
| - Tahap/Shelf II 2019 B                                              | idAA                 | 714.000          | 9,1%                         | PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk | 28 Mei/May 2026                          |

Utang obligasi tersebut ditujukan untuk pembiayaan kembali pinjaman bank dan modal kerja dalam rangka pembiayaan operasional.

Grup diharuskan untuk memenuhi beberapa persyaratan, antara lain untuk memperoleh persetujuan sebelum melakukan transaksi tertentu seperti mengadakan penggabungan usaha, pengambilalihan, dan menjaminkan aset atau pendapatannya dengan pengecualian secara khusus; pembatasan dalam mengubah aktivitas utama dan harus mematuhi rasio-rasio keuangan tertentu.

**15. BORROWINGS (continued)**

**b. Long-term bank borrowings (continued)**

In the borrowing agreements, there are several restrictions that have to be fulfilled by the Group, such as to obtain written approval from lenders before entering into certain transactions such as mergers, takeovers, liquidation or change in status restrictions on provide borrowing to third parties, and requirement to comply with certain financial ratios.

As at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Group was in compliance with the covenants required in all of these borrowing facility agreements.

Long-term banks loan were not collateralised by any specific Group assets.

**c. Bonds payable**

Details of bonds are as follows:

The bonds are intended for refinancing of bank loans and working capital for operational funding.

The Group is required to comply with certain covenants, such as to obtain approval before entering into certain transactions such as mergers, takeovers, and collateralising assets or revenues with certain exceptions; restrictions on change in core business activities, and required to comply with certain financial ratios.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**15. PINJAMAN (lanjutan)**

**c. Utang obligasi (lanjutan)**

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Grup telah memenuhi batasan-batasan yang diwajibkan dalam perjanjian penerbitan obligasi tersebut.

Utang obligasi tidak dijamin dengan aset tertentu yang dimiliki oleh Grup.

**d. Liabilitas sewa**

Pembayaran sewa pembiayaan minimum di masa mendatang, serta nilai kini atas pembayaran minimum sewa pembiayaan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

|                                  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Liabilitas sewa                  |                                         |                                               |
| bruto - pembayaran sewa          |                                         |                                               |
| minimum                          |                                         |                                               |
| Tidak lebih dari 1 tahun         | 351.211                                 | 432.717                                       |
| Lebih dari 1 tahun dan kurang    |                                         |                                               |
| dari 5 tahun                     | 279.248                                 | 226.337                                       |
| Lebih dari 5 tahun               | 107.483                                 | 172.451                                       |
|                                  | 737.942                                 | 831.505                                       |
| <br>Beban keuangan di masa depan |                                         |                                               |
| atas sewa                        | (54.241)                                | (67.937)                                      |
| <br>Nilai kini liabilitas        |                                         |                                               |
| sewa                             | 683.701                                 | 763.568                                       |
| <br>Terdiri dari:                |                                         |                                               |
| Tidak lebih dari 1 tahun         | 349.862                                 | 406.682                                       |
| Lebih dari 1 tahun dan kurang    |                                         |                                               |
| dari 5 tahun                     | 254.778                                 | 207.336                                       |
| Lebih dari 5 tahun               | 77.712                                  | 149.550                                       |
|                                  | 682.352                                 | 763.568                                       |

Tidak ada pembatasan signifikan yang ditetapkan oleh lessor dalam perjanjian sewa pembiayaan dengan Grup terkait dengan penggunaan aset atau pencapaian kinerja keuangan tertentu.

**15. BORROWINGS (continued)**

**c. Bonds payable (continued)**

As at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Group was in compliance with the covenants required in all of these bonds.

Bonds payable was not collateralised by any specific Group assets.

**d. Lease liabilities**

Future minimum lease payments under finance leases together with the present value of the minimum lease payments as of March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 were as follows:

Gross lease liabilities -  
minimum lease payments  
No later than 1 year  
Later than 1 year and no later  
than 5 years  
Later than 5 years

Future finance charges  
on leases

Present value of  
lease liabilities

Consist of:  
No later than 1 year  
Later than 1 year and no later  
than 5 years  
Later than 5 years

There is no significant restriction imposed by lease arrangements between lessor and the Group on use of the assets or maintenance of certain financial performance.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**15. PINJAMAN (lanjutan)**

**d. Liabilitas sewa (lanjutan)**

**Pembayaran sewa variabel**

Beberapa sewa berisi ketentuan pembayaran variabel yang terkait dengan jasa sewa kapal, dan sewa alat berat, yang pembayarannya dihitung berdasarkan jumlah tonase, meter kubik dan lainnya. Biaya yang berkaitan dengan pembayaran sewa variabel tidak termasuk dalam kewajiban sewa sebesar Rp292.467 (31 Maret 2021: Rp286.580).

Total pembayaran sewa selama periode 31 Maret 2022 adalah sebesar Rp404.029 (31 Maret 2021: Rp384.013).

**e. Informasi lainnya**

Mutasi pinjaman adalah sebagai berikut:

**15. BORROWINGS (continued)**

**d. Lease liabilities (continued)**

**Variable lease payment**

Some leases contain variable payment terms that are linked to shipping rental and heavy equipment rental whereby payments are calculated based on tonnage, cubic metre, etc. Expense relating to variable lease payments not included in lease liabilities amounting to Rp292,467 (March 31, 2021: Rp286,580).

Total lease payment for lease in March 31, 2022 period amounting to Rp404,029 (March 31, 2021: Rp384,013).

**e. Other information**

The movements in borrowings are as follows:

| 31 Maret/March 31, 2022     |                                                  |                              |                                           |                                  |                                       |                  |                                 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|                             | Pinjaman jangka pendek/<br>Short-term borrowings | Pinjaman bank/<br>Bank loans | Pembiayaan pemasok/<br>Supplier financing | Utang obligasi/<br>Bonds payable | Liabilitas sewa/<br>Lease liabilities | Jumlah/<br>Total |                                 |
| Saldo awal                  | 506.706                                          | 8.505.106                    | -                                         | 7.073.472                        | 763.568                               | 16.848.852       | Beginning balance               |
| Arus kas:                   |                                                  |                              |                                           |                                  |                                       |                  | Cash flow:                      |
| Penerimaan pinjaman         | 85.025                                           | -                            | 7.319                                     | -                                | -                                     | 92.344           | Proceeds from borrowings        |
| Pembayaran kembali pinjaman | (90.243)                                         | -                            | (7.454)                                   | -                                | (111.962)                             | (209.659)        | Repayments of borrowings        |
| Perubahan nonkas:           |                                                  |                              |                                           |                                  |                                       |                  | Non-cash movements:             |
| Penambahan aset hak-guna    | -                                                | -                            | -                                         | -                                | 30.746                                | 30.746           | Addition of right of use assets |
| Biaya transaksi             | -                                                | 2.705                        | 135                                       | 1.121                            | -                                     | 3.961            | Transaction cost                |
| Saldo akhir                 | 501.488                                          | 8.507.811                    | -                                         | 7.074.593                        | 682.352                               | 16.766.244       | Ending balance                  |

| 31 Desember/December 31, 2021 |                                                  |                              |                                           |                                  |                                       |                  |                              |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
|                               | Pinjaman jangka pendek/<br>Short-term borrowings | Pinjaman bank/<br>Bank loans | Pembiayaan pemasok/<br>Supplier financing | Utang obligasi/<br>Bonds payable | Liabilitas sewa/<br>Lease liabilities | Jumlah/<br>Total |                              |
| Saldo awal                    | 495.986                                          | 15.288.305                   | -                                         | 7.069.229                        | 1.100.889                             | 23.954.409       | Beginning balance            |
| Arus kas:                     |                                                  |                              |                                           |                                  |                                       |                  | Cash flow:                   |
| Penerimaan pinjaman           | 629.572                                          | -                            | 285.675                                   | -                                | -                                     | 915.247          | Proceeds from borrowings     |
| Pembayaran kembali pinjaman   | (618.852)                                        | (6.800.000)                  | (288.337)                                 | -                                | (541.093)                             | (8.248.282)      | Repayments of borrowings     |
| Penambahan aset hak-guna      | -                                                | -                            | -                                         | -                                | 203.772                               | 203.772          | Addition of right use assets |
| Biaya transaksi               | -                                                | 16.801                       | 2.662                                     | 4.243                            | -                                     | 23.706           | Transaction cost             |
| Saldo akhir                   | 506.706                                          | 8.505.106                    | -                                         | 7.073.472                        | 763.568                               | 16.848.852       | Ending balance               |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**16. DANA SYIRKAH TEMPORER**

Dana *syirkah* temporer merupakan dana yang diterima oleh Grup, berdasarkan fasilitas pembiayaan atas dasar akad musyarakah dengan PT Bank Syariah Mandiri, PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk, dan PT Bank BRI Syariah Tbk ("Bank") di tahun 2019.

Berdasarkan akad ini Grup dan Bank melakukan kerjasama dengan nilai kerjasama sebesar Rp34.736.295, dimana porsi pembiayaan Grup dan Bank adalah masing-masing sebesar Rp32.736.295 dan Rp2.000.000, dengan nisbah bagi hasil setara JIBOR 3 bulan + 1,85% yang dibayarkan tiap 3 bulan.

Bagian dana Bank akan menurun sejalan dengan pembayaran sesuai dengan jadwal pembayaran yang terdapat pada akad pembiayaan, yang dijadwalkan akan berakhir pada bulan Juli 2026.

Dalam perjanjian tersebut, diatur beberapa pembatasan yang harus dipenuhi oleh Grup, antara lain untuk memperoleh persetujuan tertulis dari pemberi pinjaman sebelum melakukan transaksi tertentu seperti mengadakan penggabungan usaha, pengambilalihan, likuidasi atau perubahan status serta Anggaran Dasar; pembatasan dalam mengubah aktivitas utama dan harus mematuhi rasio-rasio keuangan tertentu.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 saldo dana *syirkah* temporer pada PT Bank Syariah Indonesia sebesar Rp1.034.314 (31 Desember 2021: Rp1.061.611) dan pada PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk sebesar Rp701.856 (31 Desember 2021: Rp701.856).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Grup telah memenuhi batasan-batasan yang diwajibkan dalam perjanjian tersebut.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**16. TEMPORARY SYIRKAH FUNDS**

*Temporary syirkah funds is the fund received by Group, based on the financing facility of musyarakah with PT Bank Syariah Mandiri, PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk, dan PT Bank BRI Syariah Tbk ("Bank") in 2019.*

*Based on the agreement, the Group and the Bank agree to conduct a joint partnership of amounting to Rp34,736,295, where the portion of fund invested by the Group and Bank is amounting to Rp32,736,295 and Rp2,000,000, respectively with predetermined sharing profit ratio ranging equivalent to JIBOR 3 months + 1.85% which will be paid every 3 months.*

*The Bank's portion will be diminished as the Group will gradually make installments in accordance with the financing contract which is scheduled to be completed in July 2026.*

*In the agreement, there are several restrictions that have to be fulfilled by the Group, such as to obtain written approval from lenders before entering into certain transactions such as mergers, takeovers, liquidation or change in status and Articles of Association, restrictions on change in core business activities, and required to comply with certain financial ratios.*

*As at March 31, 2022 temporary syirkah funds at PT Bank Syariah Indonesia amounted to Rp1,034,314 (December 31, 2021: Rp1,061,611) and at PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk amounted to Rp701,856 (December 31, 2021: Rp701,856).*

*As at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Group was in compliance with the covenants required in the agreements.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**17. UTANG USAHA**

**17. TRADE PAYABLES**

|                                                              | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Utang Usaha</b>                                           |                                         |                                               | <b>Trade payables</b>                                          |
| Pihak berelasi (Catatan 31):                                 |                                         |                                               | <i>Related parties (Note 31):</i>                              |
| Rupiah                                                       | 1.027.397                               | 801.080                                       | Rupiah                                                         |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat                                        | -                                       | 41.712                                        | United States Dollars                                          |
|                                                              | <u>1.027.397</u>                        | <u>842.792</u>                                |                                                                |
| Pihak ketiga:                                                |                                         |                                               | <i>Third parties:</i>                                          |
| Rupiah                                                       | 3.471.398                               | 4.216.681                                     | Rupiah                                                         |
| Dolar Amerika Serikat                                        | 154.987                                 | 61.016                                        | United States Dollars                                          |
| Dong Vietnam                                                 | 196.628                                 | 243.543                                       | Vietnamase Dong                                                |
| Euro                                                         | 163.206                                 | 163.452                                       | Euro                                                           |
| Yen                                                          | 92.889                                  | 1.552                                         | Yen                                                            |
| Mata uang asing lainnya                                      | 3.207                                   | 1.878                                         | Other foreign currencies                                       |
|                                                              | <u>4.082.315</u>                        | <u>4.688.122</u>                              |                                                                |
| <b>Utang usaha terkait<br/>perjanjian supplier financing</b> |                                         |                                               | <b>Trade payables under<br/>supplier financing arrangement</b> |
| Pihak ketiga:                                                |                                         |                                               | <i>Third parties:</i>                                          |
| Rupiah                                                       | 2.205.245                               | 2.081.608                                     | Rupiah                                                         |
| Subjumlah pihak ketiga                                       | 6.287.560                               | 6.769.730                                     | Subtotal third parties                                         |
|                                                              | <u><b>7.314.957</b></u>                 | <u><b>7.612.522</b></u>                       |                                                                |

Utang usaha merupakan utang yang berasal dari pembelian barang dan jasa.

*Trade payables represent payables arising from purchases of goods and services.*

**18. AKRUAL**

**18. ACCRUALS**

|                               | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Promosi peningkatan penjualan | 226.414                                 | 230.960                                       | Sales promotion                |
| Pengangkutan                  | 209.176                                 | 195.204                                       | Transportation                 |
| Biaya operasional             | 66.108                                  | 67.297                                        | Operational expense            |
| Pemeliharaan                  | 98.270                                  | 139.360                                       | Maintenance                    |
| Asuransi, sewa dan ekspedisi  | 63.698                                  | 47.933                                        | Insurance, rent and expedition |
| Beban keuangan                | 64.172                                  | 63.628                                        | Finance cost                   |
| Jasa profesional              | 55.358                                  | 87.807                                        | Professional fees              |
| Retribusi pertambangan        | 33.564                                  | 20.150                                        | Mining rights fees             |
| Beban pengantongan            | 24.505                                  | 24.868                                        | Packer fees                    |
| Listrik                       | 6.846                                   | 3.374                                         | Electricity                    |
| Lain-lain                     | 197.244                                 | 239.531                                       | Others                         |
| Jumlah                        | <u><b>1.045.355</b></u>                 | <u><b>1.120.112</b></u>                       | Total                          |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**19. PROVISI JANGKA PANJANG**

**19. LONG-TERM PROVISION**

| <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</b>           |                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Saldo awal/<br><i>Beginning balance</i>             | Provisi<br>tambahan<br>(pengurangan)/<br><i>Additional<br/>(deduction)<br/>provision</i> | Jumlah<br>yang<br>terrealisasi/<br><i>Amount<br/>realised</i>                             | Peningkatan<br>selama<br>tahun berjalan/<br><i>Addition<br/>during the year</i> | Saldo akhir/<br><i>Ending balance</i>             |
| Rehabilitasi dan restorasi tanah tambang | 197.437                                             | 1.771                                                                                    | -                                                                                         | 1.336                                                                           | 200.545                                           |
| Estimasi biaya bongkar aset tetap        | 141.064                                             | (224)                                                                                    | (2.658)                                                                                   | 1.413                                                                           | 139.595                                           |
|                                          | <b>338.501</b>                                      | <b>1.547</b>                                                                             | <b>(2.658)</b>                                                                            | <b>2.749</b>                                                                    | <b>340.140</b>                                    |
| <b>31 Desember/December 31, 2021</b>     |                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                   |
|                                          | Nilai<br>tercatat awal/<br><i>Beginning balance</i> | Provisi<br>tambahan<br>(pengurangan)/<br><i>Additional<br/>(deduction)<br/>provision</i> | Jumlah<br>yang digunakan<br>dan penyesuaian/<br><i>Amount realized<br/>and adjustment</i> | Peningkatan<br>selama<br>tahun berjalan/<br><i>Addition<br/>during the year</i> | Nilai<br>tercatat akhir/<br><i>Ending balance</i> |
| Rehabilitasi dan restorasi tanah tambang | 169.814                                             | 27.623                                                                                   | -                                                                                         | -                                                                               | 197.437                                           |
| Estimasi biaya bongkar aset tetap        | 133.985                                             | 7.462                                                                                    | (383)                                                                                     | -                                                                               | 141.064                                           |
|                                          | <b>303.799</b>                                      | <b>35.085</b>                                                                            | <b>(383)</b>                                                                              | <b>-</b>                                                                        | <b>338.501</b>                                    |

Rehabilitasi dan restorasi tanah tambang dilakukan setiap tahun sesuai dengan rencana yang disampaikan kepada otoritas terkait. Pembongkaran aset tetap akan dilakukan pada saat selesainya masa sewa lahan terkait aset tetap tersebut.

Quarry rehabilitation and restoration is carried out every year based on plan reported to the authority. Dismantling of fixed assets will be realised at the end of land rent period of related fixed assets.

**20. MODAL SAHAM**

**20. SHARE CAPITAL**

Sesuai dengan daftar pemegang saham yang dikeluarkan oleh Biro Administrasi Efek, PT Datindo Entrycom, susunan pemegang saham Perseroan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

Based on the list of shareholders issued by the Securities Administration Bureau, PT Datindo Entrycom, the Company's shareholders and their ownership interests as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are as follows:

| <b>2022 dan/and 2021</b>                |                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                         | Jumlah saham<br>ditempatkan dan<br>disetor penuh/<br><i>Number of<br/>Shares issued<br/>and fully paid</i> | Presentase<br>kepemilikan/<br><i>Percentage of<br/>ownership</i> | Nilai/<br><i>Amount</i> |                                         |
| Saham seri A Dwiwarna:                  |                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                         | Series A Dwiwarna share:                |
| Pemerintah Negara Republik Indonesia    | 1                                                                                                          | 0,00%                                                            | 0                       | Government of the Republic of Indonesia |
| Saham seri B:                           |                                                                                                            |                                                                  |                         | Series B share:                         |
| - Pemerintah Negara Republik Indonesia  | 3.025.405.999                                                                                              | 51,01%                                                           | 302.541                 | Government of the Republic of Indonesia |
| - Agung Wiharto (Direktur)              | 93.500                                                                                                     | 0,00%                                                            | 9                       | Agung Wiharto (Director)                |
| - Masyarakat (masing-masing dibawah 5%) | 2.906.020.500                                                                                              | 48,99%                                                           | 290.602                 | Public (below 5% each)                  |
|                                         | <b>5.931.520.000</b>                                                                                       | <b>100,00%</b>                                                   | <b>593.152</b>          |                                         |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**20. MODAL SAHAM (lanjutan)**

Pemegang saham Seri A memperoleh hak istimewa tertentu sebagai tambahan diluar yang diperoleh saham Seri B. Hak istimewa tersebut mencakup hak menyetujui (a) perubahan anggaran dasar (b) pengangkatan dan pemberhentian anggota dewan komisaris dan direksi (c) persetujuan penggunaan laba (d) pemindah-tanganan aset (e) penyertaan dan pengurangan penyertaan modal (f) penggabungan, peleburan, pengambilalihan, pemisahan dan pembubaran.

**20. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)**

*The holder of Series A shares has certain special rights in addition to the rights held by the holders of the series B shares. These special rights include the right to approve (a) amendments to the Articles of Association, (b) the appointment and dismissal of the members of the Boards of commissioners and directors, (c) approval for use the Company's net profits (d) transfer of assets (e) participation and disposal of investee (f) merger, acquisition, separation and liquidation.*

**21. TAMBAHAN MODAL DISETOR**

Rincian tambahan modal disetor pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

**21. ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL**

*The additional details of paid-up capital as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are as follows:*

|                                                                             | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Agio saham                                                                  | 1.252.066                               | 1.252.066                                     | Share premium                                                                |
| Biaya emisi efek ekuitas                                                    | (4.710)                                 | (4.710)                                       | Share issuance costs                                                         |
| Selisih nilai perolehan dengan hasil penjualan saham yang diperoleh kembali | 210.902                                 | 210.902                                       | Difference between the cost and the proceeds from the sale of treasury stock |
|                                                                             | <b><u>1.458.258</u></b>                 | <b><u>1.458.258</u></b>                       |                                                                              |

**22. DIVIDEN**

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan (RUPST) tahun 2022 yang diselenggarakan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, yang tertuang dalam Akta Notaris No. 68, pemegang saham memutuskan, antara lain, untuk membagi dividen sebesar Rp172,65 per lembar saham (nilai penuh) dengan total pembayaran Rp1.024.054.

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan (RUPST) tahun 2021 yang diselenggarakan pada tanggal 29 Maret 2021, yang tertuang dalam Akta Notaris No. 42, pemegang saham memutuskan, antara lain, untuk membagi dividen sebesar Rp188,30 per lembar saham (nilai penuh) dengan total pembayaran Rp1.116.928.

**22. DIVIDENDS**

*Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders (AGMS) in 2022 which was held on March 31, 2022 as stated on Notarial Deed No. 68 the shareholders approved, among others, the distribution of dividend amounting to Rp172.65 per share (full amount) for a total amount paid of Rp1,024,054.*

*Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders (AGMS) in 2021 which was held on March 29, 2021 as stated on Notarial Deed No. 42 the shareholders approved, among others, the distribution of dividend amounting to Rp188.30 per share (full amount) for a total amount paid of Rp1,116,928.*



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**23. KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI**

Kepentingan nonpengendali pada 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

|                                       | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| PT Semen Indonesia Industri Bangunan  | 2.462.667                               | 2.430.253                                     |
| Thang Long Cement Joint Stock Company | 524.434                                 | 532.024                                       |
| PT Semen Indonesia Aceh               | 198.035                                 | 199.158                                       |
| PT Semen Indonesia Logistik           | 167.261                                 | 167.546                                       |
| PT Kawasan Industri Gresik            | 130.166                                 | 127.903                                       |
| PT Industri Kemasan Semen Gresik      | 103.631                                 | 102.396                                       |
| PT United Tractors Semen Gresik       | 70.011                                  | 71.361                                        |
| PT Semen Gresik                       | 2.745                                   | 2.649                                         |
| PT Semen Kupang Indonesia             | 1.097                                   | 1.042                                         |
| PT Semen Indonesia Beton              | (44)                                    | (43)                                          |
| PT Sinergi Mitra Investama            | (917)                                   | (890)                                         |
| PT Bima Sepaja Abadi                  | (5.796)                                 | (5.073)                                       |
| Jumlah                                | <b>3.653.290</b>                        | <b>3.628.326</b>                              |

Pelepasan kepentingan pada entitas anak tanpa kehilangan pengendalian

Pada bulan Agustus 2021, PT Solusi Bangun Indonesia ("SBI") Tbk, menerbitkan saham baru dengan jumlah keseluruhan 1.356.481.973 lembar, yang seluruhnya diambil bagian oleh Taiheiyo Cement Corporation (TCC), dengan melakukan pembayaran total sebesar Rp3.119.909.

Transaksi ini menyebabkan kepemilikan efektif Grup di PT Solusi Bangun Indonesia ("SBI") Tbk turun dari 98,31% menjadi 83,52%. Kelebihan yang diperoleh dari penurunan kepemilikan sebesar Rp1.017.523 telah dicatat pada akun selisih transaksi ekuitas dengan pihak nonpengendali.

**23. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS**

Non-controlling interests as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are as follows:

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| PT Semen Indonesia Industri Bangunan  |  |
| Thang Long Cement Joint Stock Company |  |
| PT Semen Indonesia Aceh               |  |
| PT Semen Indonesia Logistik           |  |
| PT Kawasan Industri Gresik            |  |
| PT Industri Kemasan Semen Gresik      |  |
| PT United Tractors Semen Gresik       |  |
| PT Semen Gresik                       |  |
| PT Semen Kupang Indonesia             |  |
| PT Semen Indonesia Beton              |  |
| PT Sinergi Mitra Investama            |  |
| PT Bima Sepaja Abadi                  |  |
| Total                                 |  |

Disposal of interest in a subsidiary without loss of control

In August 2021, PT Solusi Bangun Indonesia ("SBI") Tbk, an indirect subsidiary, issued 1,356,481,973 new shares, all of which were subscribed by Taiheiyo Cement Corporation (TCC), with total purchase consideration amounting to Rp3,119,909.

This transaction resulted in the Group's effective ownership in PT Solusi Bangun Indonesia Tbk ("SBI") to decrease from 98.31% to 83.52%. The excess resulting from the dilution of ownership amounting to Rp1,017,523 has been recorded under difference in value of equity transaction with non-controlling interest account.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**23. KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI (lanjutan)**

Berikut adalah ikhtisar ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk akibat transaksi di atas :

|                                                           | <u>2021</u>      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Imbalan yang diterima dari kepentingan nonpengendali      | 3.119.909        |
| Jumlah tercatat kepentingan nonpengendali yang dilepaskan | (2.087.684)      |
| Biaya penerbitan saham pada entitas anak                  | (14.702)         |
| Selisih transaksi ekuitas dengan pihak nonpengendali      | <u>1.017.523</u> |

**23. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (continued)**

*The summary of equity attributable to owners of the parent entity following the above transaction are as follow :*

*Consideration received from non-controlling interest  
Carrying amount of non-controlling interest disposed of  
Shares issuance cost of the subsidiary  
Difference in value of equity transaction with non-controlling interest*

Berikut ini adalah ringkasan informasi keuangan entitas anak yang memiliki kepentingan nonpengendali yang material terhadap Grup.

*Set out below is the summarised financial information of subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group.*

Ringkasan laporan posisi keuangan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

*Summarised statements of financial position as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 is as follows:*

|                                                               | <u>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</u>                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                                     |                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                               | PT Solusi Bangun<br>Indonesia<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries | Thang Long Cement<br>Joint Stock Company<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries | PT Semen<br>Indonesia Logistik<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries | PT Semen Indonesia<br>Aceh<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries |                               |
| Aset lancar                                                   | 5.765.403                                                              | 309.954                                                                           | 1.121.458                                                               | 847                                                                 | Current assets                |
| Aset tidak lancar                                             | 16.274.961                                                             | 2.201.136                                                                         | 879.875                                                                 | 566.010                                                             | Non-current assets            |
| Jumlah Aset                                                   | <u>22.040.364</u>                                                      | <u>2.511.090</u>                                                                  | <u>2.001.333</u>                                                        | <u>566.857</u>                                                      | Total Assets                  |
| Liabilitas jangka pendek                                      | 4.355.542                                                              | 560.231                                                                           | 1.242.468                                                               | 149.266                                                             | Current liabilities           |
| Liabilitas jangka panjang                                     | 6.305.895                                                              | 142.987                                                                           | 186.995                                                                 | -                                                                   | Non-current liabilities       |
| Ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk | 11.378.927                                                             | 1.807.580                                                                         | 567.820                                                                 | 417.591                                                             | Equity attributable to owners |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                     | -                                                                      | 292                                                                               | 4.050                                                                   | -                                                                   | Non-controlling interests     |
| Jumlah Liabilitas dan Ekuitas                                 | <u>22.040.364</u>                                                      | <u>2.511.090</u>                                                                  | <u>2.001.333</u>                                                        | <u>566.857</u>                                                      | Total Liabilities and Equity  |

|                                                               | <u>31 Desember/December 31, 2021</u>                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                                                     |                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                               | PT Solusi Bangun<br>Indonesia<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries | Thang Long Cement<br>Joint Stock Company<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries | PT Semen<br>Indonesia Logistik<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries | PT Semen Indonesia<br>Aceh<br>dan entitas anak/<br>and subsidiaries |                               |
| Aset lancar                                                   | 5.238.269                                                              | 313.773                                                                           | 1.056.843                                                               | 1.179                                                               | Current assets                |
| Aset tidak lancar                                             | 16.253.447                                                             | 2.258.347                                                                         | 913.099                                                                 | 565.702                                                             | Non-current assets            |
| Jumlah Aset                                                   | <u>21.491.716</u>                                                      | <u>2.572.120</u>                                                                  | <u>1.969.942</u>                                                        | <u>566.881</u>                                                      | Total Assets                  |
| Liabilitas jangka pendek                                      | 3.899.406                                                              | 593.761                                                                           | 1.180.162                                                               | 146.936                                                             | Current liabilities           |
| Liabilitas jangka panjang                                     | 6.410.113                                                              | 145.284                                                                           | 219.050                                                                 | -                                                                   | Non-current liabilities       |
| Ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk | 11.182.197                                                             | 1.832.783                                                                         | 566.840                                                                 | 419.945                                                             | Equity attributable to owners |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                     | -                                                                      | 292                                                                               | 3.890                                                                   | -                                                                   | Non-controlling interests     |
| Jumlah Liabilitas dan Ekuitas                                 | <u>21.491.716</u>                                                      | <u>2.572.120</u>                                                                  | <u>1.969.942</u>                                                        | <u>566.881</u>                                                      | Total Liabilities and Equity  |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**23. KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI (lanjutan)**

Ringkasan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain untuk periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

**23. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (continued)**

Summarised statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

| <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</b>                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |         |                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PT Solusi Bangun Indonesia dan entitas anak/ and subsidiaries</b> | <b>Thang Long Cement Joint Stock Company dan entitas anak/ and subsidiaries</b> | <b>PT Semen Indonesia Logistik dan entitas anak/ and subsidiaries</b> | <b>PT Semen Indonesia Aceh dan entitas anak/ and subsidiaries</b> |         |                                                            |
| Pendapatan                                                           | 2.904.725                                                                       | 254.245                                                               | 1.009.814                                                         | -       | Revenue                                                    |
| Beban                                                                | (2.726.909)                                                                     | (279.753)                                                             | (1.008.673)                                                       | (2.354) | Expenses                                                   |
| Laba/(rugi) tahun berjalan                                           | 177.816                                                                         | (25.508)                                                              | 1.141                                                             | (2.354) | Profit/(loss) for the year                                 |
| Penghasilan/(rugi) komprehensif lain                                 | 18.914                                                                          | 305                                                                   | -                                                                 | -       | Other comprehensive income/(loss)                          |
| Selisih kurs dari penjabaran kegiatan usaha luar negeri              |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |         | Exchange difference from translation of foreign operations |
| Jumlah laba/(rugi) komprehensif lain tahun berjalan                  | 196.730                                                                         | (25.203)                                                              | 1.141                                                             | (2.354) | Total other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year       |
| Laba/(rugi) yang dapat diatribusikan kepada:                         |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |         | Profit/(loss) attributable to:                             |
| Pemilik entitas induk                                                | 177.816                                                                         | (25.508)                                                              | 1.141                                                             | -       | Owners of the company                                      |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                            | -                                                                               | -                                                                     | -                                                                 | -       | Non-controlling interests                                  |
| Laba/(rugi) tahun berjalan                                           | 177.816                                                                         | (25.508)                                                              | 1.141                                                             | -       | Profit/(loss) for the year                                 |
| Jumlah penghasilan komprehensif lain yang dapat diatribusikan kepada |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |         | Total other comprehensive income attributable to           |
| Pemilik entitas induk                                                | 196.730                                                                         | (25.203)                                                              | 980                                                               | (2.354) | Owners of the company                                      |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                            | -                                                                               | -                                                                     | 161                                                               | -       | Non-controlling interests                                  |
| Jumlah penghasilan komprehensif lain tahun berjalan                  | 196.730                                                                         | (25.203)                                                              | 1.141                                                             | (2.354) | Total other comprehensive income for the year              |

| <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2021</b>                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |          |                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PT Solusi Bangun Indonesia dan entitas anak/ and subsidiaries</b> | <b>Thang Long Cement Joint Stock Company dan entitas anak/ and subsidiaries</b> | <b>PT Semen Indonesia Logistik dan entitas anak/ and subsidiaries</b> | <b>PT Semen Indonesia Aceh dan entitas anak/ and subsidiaries</b> |          |                                                            |
| Pendapatan                                                           | 2.562.189                                                                       | 280.564                                                               | 992.849                                                           | -        | Revenue                                                    |
| Beban                                                                | (2.735.342)                                                                     | (280.055)                                                             | (986.371)                                                         | (16.604) | Expenses                                                   |
| Laba/(rugi) tahun berjalan                                           | (173.153)                                                                       | 509                                                                   | 6.478                                                             | (16.604) | Profit/(loss) for the year                                 |
| Penghasilan/(rugi) komprehensif lain                                 | 17                                                                              | 58.141                                                                | 1.367                                                             | (16.604) | Other comprehensive income/(loss)                          |
| Selisih kurs dari penjabaran kegiatan usaha luar negeri              |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |          | Exchange difference from translation of foreign operations |
| Jumlah laba/(rugi) komprehensif lain tahun berjalan                  | (173.136)                                                                       | 58.650                                                                | 7.845                                                             | (33.208) | Total other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year       |
| Laba/(rugi) yang dapat diatribusikan kepada:                         |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |          | Profit/(loss) attributable to:                             |
| Pemilik entitas induk                                                | (173.153)                                                                       | 509                                                                   | 6.478                                                             | (16.604) | Owners of the company                                      |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                            | -                                                                               | -                                                                     | -                                                                 | -        | Non-controlling interests                                  |
| Laba/(rugi) tahun berjalan                                           | (173.153)                                                                       | 509                                                                   | 6.478                                                             | (16.604) | Profit/(loss) for the year                                 |
| Jumlah penghasilan komprehensif lain yang dapat diatribusikan kepada |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                   |          | Total other comprehensive income attributable to           |
| Pemilik entitas induk                                                | (173.136)                                                                       | 58.636                                                                | 7.618                                                             | (33.208) | Owners of the company                                      |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                            | -                                                                               | 14                                                                    | 227                                                               | -        | Non-controlling interests                                  |
| Jumlah penghasilan komprehensif lain tahun berjalan                  | (173.136)                                                                       | 58.650                                                                | 7.845                                                             | (33.208) | Total other comprehensive income for the year              |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**23. KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI (lanjutan)**

**23. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (continued)**

Ringkasan laporan arus kas pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

Summarised statements of cash flows as at March 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

| <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</b>                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                               |       |                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PT Solusi Bangun<br/>Indonesia<br/>dan entitas anak/<br/>and subsidiaries</b>            | <b>Thang Long Cement<br/>Joint Stock Company<br/>dan entitas anak/<br/>and subsidiaries</b> | <b>PT Semen<br/>Indonesia Logistik<br/>dan entitas anak/<br/>and subsidiaries</b> | <b>PT Semen Indonesia<br/>Aceh<br/>dan entitas anak/<br/>and subsidiaries</b> |       |                                                              |
| Arus kas bersih yang diperoleh dari aktivitas operasi                                       | 134.066                                                                                     | (80.876)                                                                          | 24.481                                                                        | (331) | Net cash flows generated from operating activities           |
| Arus kas bersih yang digunakan untuk aktivitas investasi                                    | (109.518)                                                                                   | (337)                                                                             | (700)                                                                         | -     | Net cash flows used in investing activities                  |
| Arus kas bersih yang (digunakan untuk) diperoleh dari/(digunakan) untuk aktifitas pendanaan | (55.957)                                                                                    | 1.352                                                                             | (41.477)                                                                      | -     | Net cash flows generated from/(used in) financing activities |
| Kenaikan/ (penurunan) bersih kas dan setara kas                                             | (31.409)                                                                                    | (79.861)                                                                          | (17.696)                                                                      | (331) | Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents        |
| Kas dan setara kas pada awal tahun                                                          | 290.567                                                                                     | 112.327                                                                           | 176.073                                                                       | 359   | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year       |
| Dampak perubahan selisih kurs terhadap kas dan setara kas                                   | 233                                                                                         | (21)                                                                              | -                                                                             | -     | Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents |
| Kas dan setara kas pada akhir tahun                                                         | 259.391                                                                                     | 32.445                                                                            | 158.377                                                                       | 28    | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year             |

| <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2021</b>                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                               |       |                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PT Solusi Bangun<br/>Indonesia<br/>dan entitas anak/<br/>and subsidiaries</b>            | <b>Thang Long Cement<br/>Joint Stock Company<br/>dan entitas anak/<br/>and subsidiaries</b> | <b>PT Semen<br/>Indonesia Logistik<br/>dan entitas anak/<br/>and subsidiaries</b> | <b>PT Semen Indonesia<br/>Aceh<br/>dan entitas anak/<br/>and subsidiaries</b> |       |                                                              |
| Arus kas bersih yang diperoleh dari aktivitas operasi                                       | (53.247)                                                                                    | 130.874                                                                           | 145.960                                                                       | -     | Net cash flows generated from operating activities           |
| Arus kas bersih yang digunakan untuk aktivitas investasi                                    | (273.060)                                                                                   | (2.121)                                                                           | 20.672                                                                        | -     | Net cash flows used in investing activities                  |
| Arus kas bersih yang (digunakan untuk) diperoleh dari/(digunakan) untuk aktifitas pendanaan | 375.464                                                                                     | (138.199)                                                                         | (84.391)                                                                      | -     | Net cash flows generated from/(used in) financing activities |
| Kenaikan/ (penurunan) bersih kas dan setara kas                                             | 49.157                                                                                      | (9.446)                                                                           | 82.241                                                                        | -     | Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents        |
| Kas dan setara kas pada awal tahun                                                          | 336.606                                                                                     | 20.794                                                                            | 199.582                                                                       | 1.206 | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year       |
| Dampak perubahan selisih kurs terhadap kas dan setara kas                                   | 988                                                                                         | 8                                                                                 | -                                                                             | -     | Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents |
| Kas dan setara kas pada akhir tahun                                                         | 386.751                                                                                     | 11.357                                                                            | 281.823                                                                       | 1.206 | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year             |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**24. PENDAPATAN**

**24. REVENUES**

|                             | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited )</b> |                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Semen                       | 6.852.761                               | 6.480.321                                                                   | Cement                        |
| Terak                       | 680.140                                 | 916.266                                                                     | Clinker                       |
| Beton jadi dan siap pakai   | 365.997                                 | 386.301                                                                     | Precast and readymix concrete |
| Bahan bangunan non-semen    | 149.047                                 | 134.439                                                                     | Building materials non-cement |
| Kantong semen               | 35.388                                  | 21.909                                                                      | Cement bags                   |
| Persewaan tanah             | 9.491                                   | 6.123                                                                       | Land rental                   |
| Jasa peledakan              | 6.006                                   | 5.572                                                                       | Blasting services             |
| Lain-lain                   | 37.875                                  | 125.788                                                                     | Others                        |
|                             | <b>8.136.705</b>                        | <b>8.076.719</b>                                                            |                               |
| Terdiri dari:               |                                         |                                                                             | Consist of:                   |
| Pihak berelasi (Catatan 31) | 498.626                                 | 512.671                                                                     | Related parties (Note 31)     |
| Pihak ketiga                | 7.638.079                               | 7.564.048                                                                   | Third parties                 |
|                             | <b>8.136.705</b>                        | <b>8.076.719</b>                                                            |                               |

Tidak ada penjualan kepada satu pelanggan yang melebihi 10% dari jumlah pendapatan.

There were no sales to any party representing more than 10% of total revenues.

Pendapatan yang diakui sepanjang waktu kontrak, diakui pada suatu titik waktu dan pendapatan sewa masing-masing sebesar Rp48.319, Rp8.088.386 dan Rp9.491 (2021: Rp19.525, Rp8.051.071 dan Rp6.123).

Revenue recognised overtime, at point in time, and revenues from rental amounting to Rp48,319, Rp8,088,386 and Rp9,491, respectively (2021: Rp19,525, Rp8,051,071 and Rp6,123).

Grup mengakui aset dan liabilitas kontrak terkait dengan pendapatan dari kontrak dengan pelanggan:

The Group has recognised the following contract assets and liabilities related to revenues from contracts with customers:

|                                                    | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Aset kontrak yang berkaitan dengan jasa konstruksi | 75.647                                  | 50.578                                       | Contract assets relating to construction service |
| Liabilitas kontrak                                 | 215.218                                 | 114.825                                      | Contract liabilities                             |

Kontrak aset dan liabilitas disajikan masing-masing dalam piutang usaha dan uang muka penjualan.

Contract assets and liabilities are presented as trade receivables and sales advance respectively.

Kewajiban pelaksanaan tidak dipenuhi yang tersisa akan dipenuhi di akhir tahun 2022.

The remaining unfulfilled performance obligation will be fulfilled in end of 2022.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**24. PENDAPATAN (lanjutan)**

Pendapatan yang diakui di periode tiga bulan yang berakhir pada 31 Maret 2022 terkait dengan liabilitas kontrak tahun sebelumnya adalah sebesar Rp114.825 (2021: Rp114.340).

**24. REVENUES (continued)**

Revenues recognised in the three-month period ended March 31, 2022 related to prior year contract liabilities is Rp114,825 (2021: Rp114,340).

**25. BEBAN POKOK PENDAPATAN**

**25. COST OF REVENUES**

|                                              | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Pemakaian bahan baku                         | 303.965                                 | 425.203                                                                    | Raw materials used                          |
| Tenaga kerja                                 | 395.734                                 | 478.870                                                                    | Labor                                       |
| Beban pabrikasi:                             |                                         |                                                                            | Manufacturing overhead:                     |
| - Bahan bakar dan energi                     | 2.389.299                               | 1.867.130                                                                  | Fuel and energy -                           |
| - Penyusutan, amortisasi dan penurunan nilai | 635.525                                 | 653.811                                                                    | Depreciation, amortisation - and impairment |
| - Sewa                                       | 27.022                                  | 5.111                                                                      | Rentals -                                   |
| - Lain-lain                                  | 2.247.934                               | 2.271.338                                                                  | Others -                                    |
| Jumlah beban produksi                        | 5.999.479                               | 5.701.463                                                                  | Total manufacturing costs                   |
| Persediaan barang dalam proses               |                                         |                                                                            | Work-in-progress inventories                |
| Pada awal tahun                              | 786.076                                 | 735.041                                                                    | At the beginning of the year                |
| Pada akhir tahun                             | (857.341)                               | (710.451)                                                                  | At the end of the year                      |
| Harga pokok produksi                         | 5.928.214                               | 5.726.053                                                                  | Cost of goods manufactured                  |
| Persediaan barang jadi                       |                                         |                                                                            | Finished goods inventory                    |
| Pada awal tahun                              | 923.264                                 | 1.001.610                                                                  | At the beginning of the year                |
| Pada akhir tahun                             | (970.699)                               | (1.028.377)                                                                | At the end of the year                      |
| <b>Jumlah</b>                                | <b>5.880.779</b>                        | <b>5.699.286</b>                                                           | <b>Total</b>                                |

Tidak ada pembelian dari satu pemasok yang melebihi 10% dari jumlah beban pokok pendapatan.

There were no purchases from any suppliers representing more than 10% of total cost of revenues.

Lihat Catatan 31 untuk rincian informasi mengenai pihak berelasi.

Refer to Note 31 for details information of related parties

**26. BEBAN BERDASARKAN SIFAT**

**26. EXPENSES BY NATURE**

|                             | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Beban penjualan             | 647.643                                 | 671.857                                                                    | Selling expenses                    |
| Beban umum dan administrasi | 595.807                                 | 659.160                                                                    | General and administration expenses |
| <b>Jumlah</b>               | <b>1.243.450</b>                        | <b>1.331.017</b>                                                           | <b>Total</b>                        |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**26. BEBAN BERDASARKAN SIFAT (lanjutan)**

**a. Beban penjualan**

|                           | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ongkos angkut dan bongkar | 510.354                                 | 501.194                                                                    |
| Gaji, upah dan manfaat    | 76.926                                  | 85.169                                                                     |
| Promosi                   | 36.363                                  | 58.572                                                                     |
| Jasa profesional          | 5.955                                   | 4.431                                                                      |
| Penyusutan dan amortisasi | 4.725                                   | 4.641                                                                      |
| Perjalanan dinas          | 3.167                                   | 1.702                                                                      |
| Lain-lain                 | 10.153                                  | 16.148                                                                     |
|                           | <b>647.643</b>                          | <b>671.857</b>                                                             |

**b. Beban umum dan administrasi**

|                                                                       | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gaji, upah, kesejahteraan karyawan<br>dan bonus Direksi dan Komisaris | 287.191                                 | 328.777                                                                    |
| Penyusutan dan amortisasi                                             | 149.008                                 | 152.346                                                                    |
| Pemeliharaan                                                          | 36.524                                  | 30.293                                                                     |
| Pajak dan asuransi                                                    | 29.109                                  | 16.854                                                                     |
| Penurunan nilai piutang usaha<br>dan piutang lain-lain                | 22.779                                  | 17.835                                                                     |
| Jasa profesional                                                      | 16.679                                  | 24.921                                                                     |
| Sewa                                                                  | 7.745                                   | 20.463                                                                     |
| Keperluan kantor                                                      | 9.655                                   | 25.612                                                                     |
| Pemakaian bahan, listrik, air dan<br>telepon                          | 8.562                                   | 11.481                                                                     |
| Promosi dan jamuan                                                    | 7.309                                   | 6.040                                                                      |
| Perjalanan dinas                                                      | 4.457                                   | 2.418                                                                      |
| Lain-lain                                                             | 16.789                                  | 22.120                                                                     |
|                                                                       | <b>595.807</b>                          | <b>659.160</b>                                                             |

**26. EXPENSES BY NATURE (continued)**

**a. Selling expenses**

|  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                      |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | 501.194                                                                    | <i>Transportation and handling</i>   |
|  | 85.169                                                                     | <i>Salaries, wages and benefits</i>  |
|  | 58.572                                                                     | <i>Promotion</i>                     |
|  | 4.431                                                                      | <i>Professional fees</i>             |
|  | 4.641                                                                      | <i>Depreciation and amortisation</i> |
|  | 1.702                                                                      | <i>Business trips</i>                |
|  | 16.148                                                                     | <i>Others</i>                        |
|  | <b>671.857</b>                                                             |                                      |

**b. General and administration expenses**

|  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                                                                          |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 328.777                                                                    | <i>Salaries, wages, employee<br/>welfare and Directors and<br/>Commissioners bonuses</i> |
|  | 152.346                                                                    | <i>Depreciation and amortisation</i>                                                     |
|  | 30.293                                                                     | <i>Maintenance</i>                                                                       |
|  | 16.854                                                                     | <i>Taxes and insurance</i>                                                               |
|  | 17.835                                                                     | <i>Impairment loss of trade receivable<br/>and other receivable</i>                      |
|  | 24.921                                                                     | <i>Professional fees</i>                                                                 |
|  | 20.463                                                                     | <i>Rentals</i>                                                                           |
|  | 25.612                                                                     | <i>Office supplies</i>                                                                   |
|  | 11.481                                                                     | <i>Supplies, electricity, water and<br/>telephone</i>                                    |
|  | 6.040                                                                      | <i>Promotion and entertainment</i>                                                       |
|  | 2.418                                                                      | <i>Business trips</i>                                                                    |
|  | 22.120                                                                     | <i>Others</i>                                                                            |
|  | <b>659.160</b>                                                             |                                                                                          |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**27. BEBAN KEUANGAN**

**27. FINANCE COSTS**

|                        | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Pinjaman bank          | 148.786                                 | 259.815                                                                    | Bank loans            |
| Obligasi               | 157.554                                 | 157.459                                                                    | Bonds                 |
| Liabilitas sewa        | 8.543                                   | 15.178                                                                     | Lease liabilities     |
| Pinjaman jangka pendek | 4.509                                   | 5.903                                                                      | Short-term borrowings |
| Lain-lain              | 7.912                                   | 5.282                                                                      | Others                |
|                        | <b>327.304</b>                          | <b>443.637</b>                                                             |                       |

**28. PENDAPATAN OPERASI LAINNYA – BERSIH**

**28. OTHER OPERATING REVENUES – NET**

|                         | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                          |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Keuntungan selisih kurs | 2.265                                   | 29.200                                                                     | Foreign exchange gain    |
| Penjualan barang usang  | 437                                     | 61                                                                         | Sales of scrap materials |
| Sewa                    | 3.638                                   | 1.316                                                                      | Rental                   |
| Lain-lain - bersih      | 8.755                                   | (2.397)                                                                    | Others - net             |
| Jumlah                  | <b>15.095</b>                           | <b>28.180</b>                                                              | Total                    |

**29. LABA PER SAHAM**

**29. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

|                                                                             | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laba periode berjalan yang<br>diatribusikan kepada<br>pemilik entitas induk | 498.566                                 | 450.363                                                                    | Profit for the period attributable<br>to owners of the parent entity |
| Total rata-rata tertimbang<br>saham yang beredar (lembar saham)             | 5.931.520.000                           | 5.931.520.000                                                              | Weighted average number of<br>shares outstanding (shares)            |
| Laba per saham dasar<br>(nilai penuh)                                       | 84                                      | 76                                                                         | Basic earnings per share<br>(full amount)                            |

Perusahaan tidak memiliki saham biasa yang berpotensi dilutif. Dengan demikian, laba per saham dilusian setara dengan laba per saham dasar.

The Company has no potential dilutive ordinary shares. Therefore, the diluted earnings per share is equivalent to the basic earnings per share.



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**30. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA**

**30. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITIES**

Estimasi liabilitas imbalan kerja tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

The estimated employee benefits liabilities as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are as follows:

**a. Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka pendek**

**a. Short-term employee benefits liabilities**

|                                                                  | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tunjangan produktivitas, uang jasa, bonus Direktur dan Komisaris | 506.627                                 | 650.244                                       | Productivity allowance, incentives, and Directors' and Commissioners' bonuses |
| Tunjangan pegawai lainnya                                        | 229.211                                 | 171.235                                       | Other employee allowances                                                     |
| Jumlah                                                           | <b>735.838</b>                          | <b>821.479</b>                                | Total                                                                         |

**b. Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang**

**b. Long-term employee benefits liabilities**

|                                                 | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Liabilitas imbalan pensiun                      | 865.471                                 | 990.895                                       | Pension benefits obligations                  |
| Liabilitas imbalan pasca kerja lainnya          | 1.288.083                               | 1.291.244                                     | Other post employment benefits liabilities    |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang lainnya | 499.273                                 | 554.840                                       | Other long-term employee benefits liabilities |
| Jumlah                                          | <b>2.652.827</b>                        | <b>2.836.979</b>                              | Total                                         |

Asumsi aktuarial utama yang digunakan adalah sebagai berikut:

The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

|                        | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Tingkat kenaikan gaji: |                                         |                                               | Salary increase:        |
| Program pensiun        | 3% - 6,5% per tahun/per annum           | 3% - 6,5% per tahun/per annum                 | Pension plan            |
| Imbalan kerja lainnya  | 3,5% - 10% per tahun/per annum          | 3,5% - 10% per tahun/per annum                | Other employee benefits |
| Tingkat diskonto       | 6,62% - 7,52% per tahun/per annum       | 6,33% - 7,56% per tahun/per annum             | Discount rate           |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**30. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (lanjutan)**

**b. Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang  
(lanjutan)**

Liabilitas bersih imbalan pensiun yang diakui di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian adalah sebagai berikut:

|                                                 | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti              | 3.996.100                               | 4.236.594                                     |
| Nilai wajar aset program                        | <u>(3.130.629)</u>                      | <u>(3.245.699)</u>                            |
|                                                 | <u>865.471</u>                          | <u>990.895</u>                                |
| Liabilitas imbalan pascakerja lainnya           | 1.288.083                               | 1.291.244                                     |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang lainnya | <u>499.273</u>                          | <u>554.840</u>                                |
|                                                 | <u>1.787.356</u>                        | <u>1.846.084</u>                              |
|                                                 | <u><b>2.652.827</b></u>                 | <u><b>2.836.979</b></u>                       |

Mutasi nilai kini liabilitas imbalan kerja adalah sebagai berikut:

|                                             | <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</b>       |                                                      |                                                             |                         |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                             | Dana pensiun/<br><i>Pension fund</i> | Imbalan pasca<br>kerja lainnya/<br><i>Other post</i> | Imbalan kerja<br>jangka panjang<br>lainnya/<br><i>Other</i> | Jumlah/<br><i>Total</i> |                                                           |
| Saldo awal periode                          | 4.236.594                            | 1.291.244                                            | 554.840                                                     | 6.082.678               | <i>Balance at beginning of period</i>                     |
| Biaya jasa kini                             | 12.307                               | 32.901                                               | 22.511                                                      | 67.719                  | <i>Current service cost</i>                               |
| Biaya jasa lalu                             | (11.378)                             | 73                                                   | (8.499)                                                     | (19.804)                | <i>Past service cost</i>                                  |
| Biaya bunga                                 | 47.980                               | 18.261                                               | (683)                                                       | 65.558                  | <i>Interest cost</i>                                      |
| Pengukuran kembali liabilitas imbalan kerja |                                      |                                                      |                                                             |                         | <i>Remeasurement on the employee benefits liabilities</i> |
| - Perubahan asumsi keuangan                 | (104.999)                            | (7.533)                                              | (1.570)                                                     | (114.102)               | <i>Change in financial assumption</i>                     |
| - Penyesuaian atas pengalaman               | (89.333)                             | (664)                                                | (29.569)                                                    | (119.566)               | <i>Experience adjustments</i>                             |
| Pembayaran manfaat                          | (103.420)                            | (46.199)                                             | (37.757)                                                    | (187.376)               | <i>Benefits paid</i>                                      |
| Kontribusi peserta                          | 8.349                                | -                                                    | -                                                           | 8.349                   | <i>Participant contributions</i>                          |
| Saldo akhir periode                         | <u><b>3.996.100</b></u>              | <u><b>1.288.083</b></u>                              | <u><b>499.273</b></u>                                       | <u><b>5.783.456</b></u> | <i>Balance at end of period</i>                           |

**30. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITIES (continued)**

**b. Long-term employee benefits liabilities (continued)**

The net liability for pension benefits recognised in the consolidated statements of financial position is as follows:

|                                              | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| Present value of defined benefits obligation | 3.996.100                               | 4.236.594                                     |  |
| Fair value of plan assets                    | <u>(3.130.629)</u>                      | <u>(3.245.699)</u>                            |  |
|                                              | <u>865.471</u>                          | <u>990.895</u>                                |  |

Other post employment benefits liabilities  
Other long-term employee benefits liabilities

|  |                         |                         |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|  | <u>499.273</u>          | <u>554.840</u>          |  |
|  | <u>1.787.356</u>        | <u>1.846.084</u>        |  |
|  | <u><b>2.652.827</b></u> | <u><b>2.836.979</b></u> |  |

Movements of the present value of employee benefits liabilities is as follows:

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**30. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (lanjutan)**

**b. Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang  
(lanjutan)**

**30. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITIES (continued)**

**b. Long-term employee benefits liabilities  
(continued)**

|                                                | <b>31 Desember/December 31, 2021</b>          |                                                  |                               |                  |                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                | Imbalan pasca<br>kerja lainnya/<br>Other post | Imbalan kerja<br>jangka panjang<br>lainnya/Other | Jumlah/<br>Total              |                  |                                                       |
|                                                | Dana pensiun/<br>Pension fund                 | employment<br>benefit                            | long-term employee<br>benefit |                  |                                                       |
| Saldo awal periode                             | 4.095.487                                     | 1.276.464                                        | 681.273                       | 6.053.224        | Balance at beginning of period                        |
| Biaya jasa kini                                | 80.098                                        | 55.822                                           | 99.711                        | 235.631          | Current service cost                                  |
| Biaya jasa lalu                                | (14.182)                                      | 73                                               | 11.981                        | (2.128)          | Past service cost                                     |
| Biaya bunga                                    | 231.488                                       | 54.220                                           | 38.014                        | 323.722          | Interest cost                                         |
| Pengukuran kembali liabilitas<br>imbalan kerja |                                               |                                                  |                               |                  | Remeasurement on the employee<br>benefits liabilities |
| - Perubahan asumsi keuangan                    | (32.604)                                      | (25.711)                                         | (93.791)                      | (152.106)        | Change in financial assumption -                      |
| - Penyesuaian atas pengalaman                  | 66.660                                        | 18.356                                           | (130.069)                     | (45.053)         | Experience adjustments -                              |
| Pembayaran manfaat                             | (195.849)                                     | (87.980)                                         | (52.279)                      | (336.108)        | Benefits paid                                         |
| Kontribusi peserta                             | 5.496                                         | -                                                | -                             | 5.496            | Participant contributions                             |
| <b>Saldo akhir periode</b>                     | <b>4.236.594</b>                              | <b>1.291.244</b>                                 | <b>554.840</b>                | <b>6.082.678</b> | <b>Balance at end of period</b>                       |

Beban imbalan kerja yang dibebankan pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian merupakan jumlah neto dari:

Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income consists of the net total of the following amounts:

|                                                                                           | <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</b>                |                                                  |                               |                  |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                           | Imbalan pasca<br>kerja lainnya/<br>Other post | Imbalan kerja<br>jangka panjang<br>lainnya/Other | Jumlah/<br>Total              |                  |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                           | Dana pensiun/<br>Pension fund                 | employment<br>benefit                            | long-term employee<br>benefit |                  |                                                                                     |
| Biaya jasa kini                                                                           | 12.307                                        | 32.901                                           | 22.511                        | 67.719           | Current service cost                                                                |
| Biaya jasa lalu                                                                           | (11.378)                                      | 73                                               | (8.499)                       | (19.804)         | Past service cost                                                                   |
| Beban bunga bersih                                                                        | 47.980                                        | 18.261                                           | (683)                         | 65.558           | Net interest expense                                                                |
| Perubahan asumsi keuangan                                                                 | -                                             | -                                                | (1.570)                       | (1.570)          | Changes in financial assumptions                                                    |
| Penyesuaian atas pengalaman                                                               | -                                             | -                                                | (29.569)                      | (29.569)         | Experience adjustment                                                               |
| Komponen dari biaya imbalan pasti yang diakui dalam laba rugi                             | <b>48.909</b>                                 | <b>51.235</b>                                    | <b>(17.810)</b>               | <b>82.334</b>    | Components of defined benefit costs recognized in profit or loss                    |
| Pengukuran kembali liabilitas imbalan pasti - bersih:                                     |                                               |                                                  |                               |                  | Remeasurement on the net defined benefit liability:                                 |
| Perubahan dampak batas atas aset, tidak termasuk bunga bersih                             | 67.115                                        | -                                                | -                             | 67.115           | Change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amount of net interest expense |
| Perubahan asumsi keuangan                                                                 | (104.999)                                     | (7.532)                                          | -                             | (112.531)        | Changes in financial assumptions                                                    |
| Penyesuaian atas pengalaman                                                               | (89.333)                                      | (664)                                            | -                             | (89.997)         | Experience adjustment                                                               |
| Imbal hasil aset program (tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam beban bunga bersih) | 11.758                                        | -                                                | -                             | 11.758           | Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)          |
| Komponen beban imbalan pasti yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain              | <b>(115.459)</b>                              | <b>(8.196)</b>                                   | <b>-</b>                      | <b>(123.655)</b> | Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive income        |
| <b>Jumlah</b>                                                                             | <b>(66.550)</b>                               | <b>43.039</b>                                    | <b>(17.810)</b>               | <b>(41.321)</b>  | <b>Total</b>                                                                        |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

## NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**30. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (lanjutan)**

**b. Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang (lanjutan)**

### 30. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITIES (continued)

**b. Long-term employee benefits liabilities**  
(continued)

| 31 Maret/March 31, 2021                                                                         |                                       |                                                  |               |                  |                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                 | Pasca<br>kerja lainnya/<br>Other post | Imbalan kerja<br>jangka panjang<br>lainnya/Other |               |                  |                                                                                        |
| Dana pensiun/<br>Pension fund                                                                   | employment<br>benefit                 | long-term employee<br>benefit                    |               | Jumlah/<br>Total |                                                                                        |
| Biaya jasa kini                                                                                 | 45.825                                | 29.775                                           | 26.653        | 102.253          | Current service cost                                                                   |
| Biaya jasa lalu                                                                                 | 43                                    | -                                                | -             | 43               | Past service cost                                                                      |
| Beban bunga bersih                                                                              | 52.667                                | 32.780                                           | 18.530        | 103.977          | Net interest expense                                                                   |
| Pengukuran kembali liabilitas<br>imbalan pasti - neto:                                          |                                       |                                                  |               |                  | Remeasurement on the net<br>defined benefit liability:                                 |
| Perubahan asumsi keuangan                                                                       | 140.729                               | 12.979                                           | 18.530        | 172.238          | Changes in financial assumptions                                                       |
| Penyesuaian atas pengalaman                                                                     | (2.348)                               | 4.243                                            | (4.598)       | (2.703)          | Experience adjustment                                                                  |
| Komponen dari biaya imbalan pasti<br>yang diakui dalam laba rugi                                | <u>236.916</u>                        | <u>79.777</u>                                    | <u>59.115</u> | <u>375.808</u>   | Components of defined benefit costs<br>recognized in profit or loss                    |
| Pengukuran kembali liabilitas<br>imbalan pasti - bersih:                                        |                                       |                                                  |               |                  | Remeasurement on the net<br>defined benefit liability:                                 |
| Perubahan dampak batas atas aset,<br>tidak termasuk bunga bersih                                | (129.969)                             | -                                                | -             | (129.969)        | Change in the effect of the asset ceiling,<br>excluding amount of net interest expense |
| Perubahan asumsi keuangan                                                                       | 13.959                                | 65.082                                           | -             | 79.041           | Changes in financial assumptions                                                       |
| Penyesuaian atas pengalaman                                                                     | 5.570                                 | (3.674)                                          | -             | 1.896            | Experience adjustment                                                                  |
| Imbal hasil aset program (tidak<br>termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan<br>dalam beban bunga bersih) | <u>23.552</u>                         | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>-</u>      | <u>23.552</u>    | Return on plan assets (excluding amounts<br>included in net interest expense)          |
| Komponen beban imbalan pasti<br>yang diakui dalam penghasilan<br>komprehensif lain              | <u>(86.888)</u>                       | <u>61.408</u>                                    | <u>-</u>      | <u>(25.480)</u>  | Components of defined benefit costs<br>recognised in other comprehensive<br>income     |
| Jumlah                                                                                          | <u>150.028</u>                        | <u>141.185</u>                                   | <u>59.115</u> | <u>350.328</u>   | Total                                                                                  |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**30. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (lanjutan)**

**30. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITIES (continued)**

**b. Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang  
(lanjutan)**

**b. Long-term employee benefits liabilities  
(continued)**

Perubahan dalam nilai wajar aset program  
adalah sebagai berikut:

Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as  
follows:

|                                                           | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Saldo awal periode                                        | 3.245.699                               | 3.165.805                                     | Balance at beginning of period                         |
| Pendapatan bunga                                          | 74.911                                  | 221.226                                       | Interest income                                        |
| Kontribusi pemberi kerja                                  | 8.650                                   | 173.616                                       | Employer contributions                                 |
| Kontribusi peserta                                        | 8.349                                   | 5.495                                         | Participant contributions                              |
| Pembayaran manfaat                                        | (119.729)                               | (213.962)                                     | Benefits paid                                          |
| Pengukuran kembali atas<br>nilai wajar neto aset program: |                                         |                                               | Remeasurement on the net<br>fair value of plan assets: |
| Imbal hasil atas aset program                             | (11.758)                                | (133.199)                                     | Return on plan assets                                  |
| Penyesuaian atas aset program                             | (75.493)                                | 26.718                                        | Adjustment for asset program                           |
| <b>Saldo akhir periode</b>                                | <b>3.130.629</b>                        | <b>3.245.699</b>                              | <b>Balance at end of period</b>                        |

Aset program terdiri dari:

Plan assets comprise the following:

|                       | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Surat Berharga Negara | 38%                                     | 28%                                           | Government Bonds      |
| Kas dan deposito      | 7%                                      | 15%                                           | Cash and time deposit |
| Saham                 | 7%                                      | 5%                                            | Stocks                |
| Obligasi              | 12%                                     | 19%                                           | Bonds                 |
| Reksadana             | 12%                                     | 9%                                            | Mutual funds          |
| Tanah dan bangunan    | 11%                                     | 12%                                           | Land and buildings    |
| Penempatan langsung   | 13%                                     | 12%                                           | Direct placement      |
| <b>Jumlah</b>         | <b>100%</b>                             | <b>100%</b>                                   | <b>Total</b>          |

Sensitivitas dari kewajiban imbalan pasti  
terhadap perubahan asumsi aktuarial utama  
adalah sebagai berikut:

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to  
changes in the principal actuarial assumptions is  
as follows:

|                              |                                                           | <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2022</b>                                                       |                                                             |                            |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                              |                                                           | <b>Dampak atas kewajiban imbalan pasti/<br/>Impact on defined benefit obligation</b> |                                                             |                            |  |
|                              | <b>Perubahan<br/>asumsi/<br/>Change in<br/>assumption</b> | <b>Kenaikan<br/>asumsi/<br/>Increase in<br/>assumption</b>                           | <b>Penurunan<br/>asumsi/<br/>Decrease in<br/>assumption</b> |                            |  |
| Tingkat diskonto             | 1,0%                                                      | Penurunan sebesar/<br>Decrease by Rp575.869                                          | Kenaikan sebesar/<br>Increase by Rp469.118                  | Discount rate              |  |
| Kenaikan gaji<br>masa datang | 1,0%                                                      | Kenaikan sebesar/<br>Increase by Rp160.755                                           | Penurunan sebesar/<br>Decrease by Rp222.765                 | Future salary<br>increment |  |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**30. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (lanjutan)**

**b. Liabilitas imbalan kerja jangka panjang  
(lanjutan)**

| 31 Desember/December 31, 2021                                                |                                                 |                                                  |                                                   |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Dampak atas kewajiban imbalan pasti/<br>Impact on defined benefit obligation |                                                 |                                                  |                                                   |                            |
|                                                                              | Perubahan<br>asumsi/<br>Change in<br>assumption | Kenaikan<br>asumsi/<br>Increase in<br>assumption | Penurunan<br>asumsi/<br>Decrease in<br>assumption |                            |
| Tingkat diskonto                                                             | 1,0%                                            | Penurunan sebesar/<br>Decrease by Rp602.638      | Kenaikan sebesar/<br>Increase by Rp532.210        | Discount rate              |
| Kenaikan gaji<br>masa datang                                                 | 1,0%                                            | Kenaikan sebesar/<br>Increase by Rp179.405       | Penurunan sebesar/<br>Decrease by Rp215.728       | Future salary<br>increment |

Analisa sensitivitas didasarkan pada perubahan atas satu asumsi aktuarial dimana asumsi lainnya dianggap konstan.

Dalam prakteknya, hal ini jarang terjadi dan perubahan beberapa asumsi mungkin saling berkorelasi. Analisa sensitivitas tersebut dihitung menggunakan metode yang sama (*projected unit credit*).

Melalui program imbalan pasti, Grup menghadapi sejumlah risiko signifikan sebagai berikut:

- Perubahan imbal hasil obligasi  
Liabilitas imbalan kerja yang dihitung berdasarkan PSAK No. 24 menggunakan tingkat diskonto obligasi. Jika tingkat diskonto tersebut turun, maka kewajiban imbalan pasti akan cenderung mengalami kenaikan.
- Tingkat kenaikan gaji  
Liabilitas imbalan kerja Grup berhubungan dengan tingkat kenaikan gaji. Semakin tinggi tingkat kenaikan gaji akan menyebabkan semakin besarnya jumlah liabilitas.
- Volatilitas aset  
Liabilitas program dihitung menggunakan tingkat diskonto yang merujuk kepada tingkat imbal hasil obligasi pemerintah/perusahaan. Jika imbal hasil aset program lebih rendah, maka akan menghasilkan defisit program.

Durasi rata-rata dari kewajiban imbalan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 adalah 5 tahun untuk program dana pensiun dan 15 tahun untuk program manfaat lainnya (31 Desember 2021: 7 tahun dan 14 tahun).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, Grup diharapkan membayar iuran sebesar Rp229.150 untuk program manfaat pasti selama tahun anggaran berikutnya (31 Desember 2021: Rp229.150).

**30. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITIES (continued)**

**b. Long-term employee benefits liabilities  
(continued)**

The sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant.

In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated. The sensitivity analyses are calculated using the same method (*projected unit credit*).

Through its defined benefit pension plans, the Group is exposed to a number of significant risks of which are detailed below:

- Changes in bond yields  
The employee benefit obligations calculated under PSAK No. 24 use a discount rate on bond yields. If bond yields decrease, the defined benefit will tend to increase.
- Salary growth rate  
The Group's employee benefits obligations are linked to salary growth rate. Higher salary growth rate will lead to higher liabilities.
- Asset volatility  
The employee benefit obligations are calculated using a discount rate referred to government/corporate bond yields. If plan assets underperform this yield, this will create a plan deficit.

The average duration of the benefit obligation at March 31, 2022 was 5 years for pension benefits and 15 years for other employee benefits (December 31, 2021: 7 years and 14 years).

As at March 31, 2022 the Group expected to make a contribution amounting to Rp229,150 to the defined benefit plans during the next financial year (December 31, 2021: Rp229,150).

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI**

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES**

**Sifat Hubungan dengan Pihak Berelasi  
Sifat Hubungan/Relationship**

- Pemegang saham utama/Majority shareholder
- Entitas sepengendali:  
Badan Usaha Milik Negara (BUMN)/  
Entities under common control:  
State-owned Enterprise (SOE)

**Nature of Relationships with Related Parties  
Pihak berelasi/Related parties**

- Pemerintah Republik Indonesia/  
Government of Republic of Indonesia
- High Speed Railway Contractor Consortium
- PT Adhi Karya (Persero) Tbk
- PT Adhi Persada Beton
- PT Adhi Persada Gedung
- PT Amarta Karya (Persero)
- PT Aneka Tambang (Persero) Tbk
- PT Askes (Persero)
- PT Asuransi Jasa Indonesia (Persero)
- PT Asuransi Jiwasraya (Persero)
- PT Asuransi Jiwa Inhealth Indonesia
- PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
- PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk
- PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk
- PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk
- PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk
- PT Brantas Abipraya (Persero)
- PT Dahana (Persero)
- PT Garuda Indonesia (Persero) Tbk
- PT Hakaaston
- PT Hutama Karya (Persero)
- PT Hutama Prima
- PT Jamsostek (Persero)
- PT Kereta Api Indonesia (Persero)
- PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera
- PT Krakatau Daya Listrik
- PT Mega Eltra
- PT Nindya Karya (Persero)
- PT Pelabuhan Indonesia I (Persero)
- PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero)
- PT Pelabuhan Indonesia III (Persero)
- PT Pelabuhan Indonesia IV (Persero)
- PT Perkebunan Nusantara III
- PT Pertamina (Persero)
- PT Pertamina Gas
- PT Pertamina Hulu Mahakam
- PT Pertamina Patraniaga
- PT Perusahaan Listrik Negara (Persero)
- PT Perusahaan Perdagangan Indonesia (Persero)
- PT Petrokimia Gresik (Persero)
- PT PGAS Solution
- PT Pindad (Persero)
- PT PP (Persero) Tbk
- PT PP Presisi Tbk
- PT PP Urban

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI  
(lanjutan)**

**Sifat Hubungan dengan Pihak Berelasi  
Sifat Hubungan/Relationship**

---

- Entitas sepengendali:  
Badan Usaha Milik Negara (BUMN)/  
*Entities under common control:  
State-owned Enterprise (SOE)*

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

**Nature of Relationships with Related Parties  
Pihak berelasi/Related parties**

---

- PT Succofindo (Persero)
- PT Sukses Sejahtera Bersama Indonesia
- PT Telekomunikasi Indonesia (Persero) Tbk
- PT Telekomunikasi Seluler
- PT Waskita Beton Precast Tbk
- PT Waskita Karya (Persero) Tbk
- PT Wijaya Karya (Persero) Tbk
- PT Wijaya Karya Beton Tbk
- PT Wijaya Karya Realty Tbk
- PT Wijaya Karya Bangunan Gedung Tbk
- PT Wijaya Karya Industri dan Konstruksi



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI  
(lanjutan)**

**Sifat Hubungan dengan Pihak Berelasi  
(lanjutan)**

**Sifat hubungan/Relationship**

- Entitas asosiasi/*Associates*
  
- Entitas ventura bersama/*Joint venture*
  
- Entitas dimana Perseroan memiliki pengaruh signifikan secara tidak langsung/  
*Entities which the Company has indirect significant influence*
  
- Entitas dimana entitas anak memiliki pengaruh signifikan secara tidak langsung/  
*Entities which subsidiaries have indirect significant influence*
  
- Entitas adalah suatu program imbalan pasca kerja untuk imbalan kerja dari Perseroan atau entitas anak/  
*Entities is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the Company or subsidiaries*
  
- Personil manajemen kunci/  
*Key management personnel*

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

***Nature of Relationships with Related Parties  
(continued)***

**Pihak berelasi/Related parties**

- PT Swadaya Graha
- PT Igaras
- PT Mitra Kiara Indonesia
  
- PT Krakatau Semen Indonesia
  
- Koperasi Warga Semen Gresik
- PT Konsulta Semen Gresik
- PT Swabina Gatra
- PT Cipta Nirmala
- PT Swabina Gatra Travel
  
- Koperasi Karyawan Warga Varia Usaha Beton
- Koperasi Keluarga Besar Semen Padang
- Koperasi Karyawan Semen Tonasa
- Koperasi Karyawan Usaha Sejahtera Bersama
- Semen Indonesia Foundation
- PT EMKL Topabiring
- PT Kabau Sirah Semen Padang
- PT Pasoka Sumber Karya
- PT PBM Biringkasi Raya
- PT Pelayaran Tonasa Lines
- PT Prima Karya Manunggal
- PT Sumatera Utara Perkasa Semen
- PT Yasiga Sarana Utama
- Koperasi Warga UTSG
  
- Dana Pensiun Semen Gresik
- Dana Pensiun Semen Padang
- Dana Pensiun Semen Tonasa
  
- Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi Perseroan dan entitas anak/  
*Board of Commissioner and Directors of the Company and subsidiaries*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI  
(lanjutan)**

**a. Transaksi-transaksi Pihak Berelasi**

Rincian transaksi dengan pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

**a. Transactions with Related Parties**

The details of transactions with related parties are as follows:

|                                                                                            | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Penjualan produk/Sales of goods</b>                                                     |                                         |                                                                            |
| Koperasi Warga Semen Gresik                                                                | 326.930                                 | 315.825                                                                    |
| PT PP (Persero) Tbk                                                                        | 34.393                                  | 19.967                                                                     |
| PT Hutama Karya (Persero)                                                                  | 24.445                                  | 13.775                                                                     |
| PT Adhi Persada Beton                                                                      | 21.301                                  | 23.317                                                                     |
| PT Adhi Karya (Persero) Tbk                                                                | 16.886                                  | 22.219                                                                     |
| Koperasi Keluarga Besar Semen Padang                                                       | 17.068                                  | 16.217                                                                     |
| PT Wijaya Karya (Persero) Tbk                                                              | 12.552                                  | 13.903                                                                     |
| PT Wijaya Karya Beton Tbk                                                                  | 10.062                                  | 25.249                                                                     |
| PT PP Presisi Tbk                                                                          | 8.007                                   | 27.705                                                                     |
| PT Wijaya Karya Bangunan Gedung Tbk                                                        | 5.099                                   | 1.004                                                                      |
| PT Prima Karya Manunggal                                                                   | 3.882                                   | 15.556                                                                     |
| PT Semen Baturaja (Persero) Tbk                                                            | 3.783                                   | -                                                                          |
| PT Brantas Abipraya (Persero) Tbk                                                          | 1.590                                   | 6.869                                                                      |
| Lain-lain/ <i>Others</i> (masing-masing di bawah/<br><i>each below</i> Rp3.000)            | 12.628                                  | 11.066                                                                     |
|                                                                                            | <b>498.626</b>                          | <b>512.671</b>                                                             |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah pendapatan/<br><i>As a percentage of total revenues</i> | <b>6,13%</b>                            | <b>6,35%</b>                                                               |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI  
(lanjutan)**

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

**a. Transaksi-transaksi Pihak Berelasi  
(lanjutan)**

**a. Transactions with Related Parties  
(continued)**

|                                                                            | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited )</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Pembelian produk dan jasa/Purchases of goods and services</b>           |                                         |                                                                             |
| PT Perusahaan Listrik Negara (Persero)                                     | 495.524                                 | 458.740                                                                     |
| PT Pelayaran Tonasa Lines                                                  | 69.111                                  | 55.748                                                                      |
| PT Pertamina (Persero)                                                     | 67.847                                  | 40.466                                                                      |
| PT Swabina Gatra                                                           | 41.702                                  | 31.536                                                                      |
| PT Pasoka Sumber Karya                                                     | 41.419                                  | 36.431                                                                      |
| Koperasi Warga Semen Gresik                                                | 40.520                                  | 25.278                                                                      |
| PT Swadaya Graha                                                           | 38.607                                  | 22.585                                                                      |
| PT Pelabuhan Indonesia III (Persero)                                       | 35.050                                  | -                                                                           |
| PT PBM Biringkassi Raya                                                    | 32.230                                  | 15.264                                                                      |
| PT Petrokima Gresik (Persero)                                              | 27.967                                  | 13.634                                                                      |
| PT Kereta Api Indonesia (Persero)                                          | 25.785                                  | 18.309                                                                      |
| Koperasi Keluarga Besar Semen Padang                                       | 19.951                                  | 14.984                                                                      |
| PT Yasiga Sarana Utama                                                     | 15.345                                  | 14.170                                                                      |
| PT EMKL Topabiring                                                         | 15.253                                  | 19.380                                                                      |
| PT Jamsostek (Persero)                                                     | 12.285                                  | 6.736                                                                       |
| Dana Pensiun Semen Padang                                                  | 12.185                                  | -                                                                           |
| PT Pelabuhan Indonesia I (Persero)                                         | 12.012                                  | 5.542                                                                       |
| PT Sukses Sejahtera Bersama Indonesia                                      | 11.961                                  | -                                                                           |
| Koperasi Karyawan Warga Varia Usaha Beton                                  | 11.558                                  | 6.011                                                                       |
| PT Dahana (Persero)                                                        | 11.477                                  | 12.312                                                                      |
| Koperasi Karyawan Semen Tonasa                                             | 11.459                                  | -                                                                           |
| PT Prima Karya Manunggal                                                   | 11.451                                  | 8.149                                                                       |
| PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera                                                | 11.050                                  | -                                                                           |
| PT Garuda Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                          | 10.538                                  | -                                                                           |
| Koperasi Karyawan Usaha Sejahtera Bersama                                  | 10.105                                  | -                                                                           |
| PT Igasar                                                                  | 9.994                                   | 10.372                                                                      |
| PT Pindad (Persero)                                                        | 5.478                                   | 4.764                                                                       |
| PT Aneka Tambang (Persero) Tbk                                             | 4.477                                   | 251                                                                         |
| PT Kabau Sirah Semen Padang                                                | 4.000                                   | -                                                                           |
| PT Konsulta Semen Gresik                                                   | 3.860                                   | 2.911                                                                       |
| PT Sucofindo (Persero)                                                     | 3.322                                   | 1.284                                                                       |
| PT Cipta Nirmala                                                           | 3.313                                   | 871                                                                         |
| PT Krakatau Semen Indonesia                                                | -                                       | 13.696                                                                      |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000)           | 18.506                                  | 47.023                                                                      |
|                                                                            | <b>1.145.342</b>                        | <b>886.447</b>                                                              |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah beban/<br>As a percentage of total cost | <b>16,08%</b>                           | <b>12,61%</b>                                                               |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI  
(lanjutan)**

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

**a. Transaksi-transaksi Pihak Berelasi (lanjutan)**

**a. Transactions with Related Parties (continued)**

|                                                                                                     | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Penghasilan keuangan/Finance income</b>                                                          |                                         |                                                                            |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                                              | 5.852                                   | 2.888                                                                      |
| PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                                              | 3.276                                   | 26                                                                         |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000)                                    | 2.076                                   | 186                                                                        |
|                                                                                                     | <b>11.204</b>                           | <b>3.100</b>                                                               |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah penghasilan keuangan/<br>As a percentage of total finance income | <b>41,24%</b>                           | <b>7,47%</b>                                                               |
| <b>Beban keuangan/Finance costs</b>                                                                 |                                         |                                                                            |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                                              | 63.086                                  | 102.579                                                                    |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                                                       | 17.330                                  | 6.294                                                                      |
| PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk                                                                       | 15.057                                  | 27.995                                                                     |
|                                                                                                     | <b>95.473</b>                           | <b>136.868</b>                                                             |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah beban keuangan/<br>As a percentage of total finance costs        | <b>29,17%</b>                           | <b>30,85%</b>                                                              |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI  
(lanjutan)**

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

**b. Saldo dengan pihak berelasi**

**b. Balances with related parties**

|                                                                             | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Aset/Assets</b>                                                          |                                         |                                               |
| <b>Kas dan setara kas/Cash and cash equivalents</b>                         |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                      | 1.352.826                               | 1.196.150                                     |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                               | 879.472                                 | 672.036                                       |
| PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                      | 81.816                                  | 117.983                                       |
| PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk                                               | 59.955                                  | 83.181                                        |
| PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk                                       | 33                                      | 6.616                                         |
|                                                                             | <b>2.374.102</b>                        | <b>2.075.966</b>                              |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah aset/<br>As a percentage of total assets | <b>3,10%</b>                            | <b>2,71%</b>                                  |
| <b>Kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya/<br/>Restricted cash</b>                 |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                      | 7.989                                   | 1.949                                         |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                               | 4.850                                   | 4.553                                         |
| PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                      | 100                                     | 100                                           |
|                                                                             | <b>12.939</b>                           | <b>6.602</b>                                  |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah aset/<br>As a percentage of total assets | <b>0,02%</b>                            | <b>0,01%</b>                                  |
| <b>Investasi jangka pendek/Short-term investments</b>                       |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk                                       | 525.000                                 | 200.000                                       |
| PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                      | 363.000                                 | -                                             |
| PT Mitra Kiara Indonesia                                                    | 45.001                                  | 45.001                                        |
| PT Swabina Gatra                                                            | 6.190                                   | 6.190                                         |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                      | -                                       | 464.000                                       |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000)            | 402                                     | 402                                           |
|                                                                             | <b>939.593</b>                          | <b>715.593</b>                                |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah aset/<br>As a percentage of total assets | <b>1,23%</b>                            | <b>0,94%</b>                                  |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI  
(lanjutan)**

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND  
TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES  
(continued)**

**b. Saldo dengan pihak berelasi (lanjutan)**

**b. Balances with related parties (continued)**

|                                                                             | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Aset (lanjutan)/Assets (continued)</b>                                   |                                         |                                               |
| <b>Piutang usaha /Trade receivables</b>                                     |                                         |                                               |
| Koperasi Warga Semen Gresik                                                 | 189.948                                 | 165.377                                       |
| PT PP (Persero) Tbk                                                         | 141.315                                 | 138.933                                       |
| PT Adhi Persada Beton                                                       | 105.297                                 | 134.742                                       |
| PT PP Presisi Tbk                                                           | 105.019                                 | 103.645                                       |
| PT Utama Karya (Persero)                                                    | 96.780                                  | 97.603                                        |
| PT Adhi Karya (Persero) Tbk                                                 | 81.666                                  | 92.787                                        |
| PT Prima Karya Manunggal                                                    | 58.471                                  | 63.248                                        |
| PT Waskita Beton Precast Tbk                                                | 54.412                                  | 54.592                                        |
| PT Igasar                                                                   | 47.138                                  | 47.138                                        |
| PT Wijaya Karya Beton Tbk                                                   | 41.501                                  | 48.390                                        |
| PT Wijaya Karya Bangunan Gedung Tbk                                         | 28.768                                  | 24.119                                        |
| PT Wijaya Karya (Persero) Tbk                                               | 27.614                                  | 52.885                                        |
| PT Waskita Karya (Persero) Tbk                                              | 22.426                                  | 32.268                                        |
| PT PP Urban                                                                 | 21.707                                  | 26.024                                        |
| PT Semen Kupang (Persero)                                                   | 19.203                                  | 19.203                                        |
| PT Swadaya Graha                                                            | 13.791                                  | 14.315                                        |
| PT Hakaaston                                                                | 13.225                                  | 13.901                                        |
| PT Adhi Persada Gedung                                                      | 9.772                                   | 10.101                                        |
| Koperasi Keluarga Besar Semen Padang                                        | 9.314                                   | 11.312                                        |
| PT Brantas Abipraya (Persero)                                               | 6.749                                   | 7.324                                         |
| PT Nindya Karya (Persero)                                                   | 4.652                                   | 9.920                                         |
| PT Semen Baturaja (Persero) Tbk                                             | 125                                     | 3.848                                         |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000)            | 43.803                                  | 56.062                                        |
|                                                                             | <b>1.142.695</b>                        | <b>1.227.738</b>                              |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah aset/<br>As a percentage of total assets | <b>1,49%</b>                            | <b>1,60%</b>                                  |
| <b>Piutang lain-lain/Other receivables</b>                                  |                                         |                                               |
| PT Swadaya Graha                                                            | 17.060                                  | 16.976                                        |
| PT Pertamina Hulu Mahakam                                                   | 12.897                                  | 49.842                                        |
| PT Mitra Kiara Indonesia                                                    | 12.702                                  | 8.542                                         |
| Semen Indonesia Foundation                                                  | 4.360                                   | 4.476                                         |
| PT Krakatau Semen Indonesia                                                 | 3.284                                   | 3.438                                         |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000)            | 58.201                                  | 38.228                                        |
|                                                                             | <b>108.504</b>                          | <b>121.502</b>                                |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah aset/<br>As a percentage of total assets | <b>0,14%</b>                            | <b>0,16%</b>                                  |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI**  
(lanjutan)

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES** (continued)

**b. Saldo dengan pihak berelasi (lanjutan)**

**b. Balances with related parties** (continued)

|                                                                                        | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Liabilitas/Liabilities</b>                                                          |                                         |                                               |
| <b>Utang usaha/Trade payables</b>                                                      |                                         |                                               |
| PT Perusahaan Listrik Negara (Persero)                                                 | 245.265                                 | 247.623                                       |
| PT Swabina Gatra                                                                       | 69.558                                  | 55.888                                        |
| PT Pelayaran Tonasa Lines                                                              | 68.221                                  | 25.158                                        |
| PT Pertamina Patraniaga                                                                | 55.430                                  | 33.311                                        |
| PT Dahana (Persero)                                                                    | 51.480                                  | 43.808                                        |
| PT PBM Biringkassi Raya                                                                | 44.800                                  | 20.902                                        |
| PT Pasoka Sumber Karya                                                                 | 42.733                                  | 62.751                                        |
| Koperasi Karyawan Warga Varia Usaha Beton                                              | 42.614                                  | 42.366                                        |
| PT Pertamina (Persero)                                                                 | 40.782                                  | 20.705                                        |
| PT Petrokimia Gresik (Persero)                                                         | 32.907                                  | 22.963                                        |
| PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero)                                                    | 30.257                                  | 290                                           |
| PT Telekomunikasi Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                              | 25.753                                  | 23.352                                        |
| Koperasi Karyawan Semen Padang                                                         | 21.021                                  | 26.893                                        |
| Koperasi Warga Semen Gresik                                                            | 20.961                                  | 30.100                                        |
| PT EMKL Topabiring                                                                     | 18.608                                  | 7.633                                         |
| Koperasi Karyawan Semen Tonasa                                                         | 16.171                                  | 11.701                                        |
| PT Yasiga Sarana Utama                                                                 | 15.256                                  | 19.734                                        |
| PT Kereta Api Indonesia (Persero)                                                      | 14.603                                  | 15.498                                        |
| PT Swadaya Graha                                                                       | 13.391                                  | 6.438                                         |
| PT Pelabuhan Indonesia I (Persero)                                                     | 11.256                                  | 5.675                                         |
| PT Sucofindo (Persero)                                                                 | 10.314                                  | 11.653                                        |
| PT Igasar                                                                              | 10.124                                  | 13.585                                        |
| Dana Pensiun Semen Padang                                                              | 10.088                                  | -                                             |
| PT Prima Karya Manunggal                                                               | 7.468                                   | 3.384                                         |
| PT PP (Persero) Tbk                                                                    | 6.793                                   | 6.793                                         |
| PT Konsulta Semen Gresik                                                               | 5.195                                   | 5.343                                         |
| PT Asuransi Jiwa Inhealth Indonesia                                                    | 4.999                                   | 3.560                                         |
| PT Aneka Tambang (persero) Tbk                                                         | 4.965                                   | 774                                           |
| Koperasi Karyawan Usaha Sejahtera Bersama                                              | 4.346                                   | 4.340                                         |
| PT Pelabuhan Indonesia III (Persero)                                                   | 3.191                                   | 4.950                                         |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000)                       | 78.847                                  | 65.621                                        |
|                                                                                        | <b>1.027.397</b>                        | <b>842.792</b>                                |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah liabilitas/<br>As a percentage of total liabilities | <b>2,90%</b>                            | <b>2,41%</b>                                  |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**31. SIFAT DAN TRANSAKSI PIHAK BERELASI**  
(lanjutan)

**31. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP AND TRANSACTIONS  
WITH RELATED PARTIES** (continued)

**b. Saldo dengan pihak berelasi** (lanjutan)

**b. Balances with related parties** (continued)

|                                                                                                               | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Liabilitas (lanjutan)/Liabilities (continued)</b>                                                          |                                         |                                               |
| <b>Utang lain-lain/Other payables</b>                                                                         |                                         |                                               |
| PT Swabina Gatra                                                                                              | 3.337                                   | 4.476                                         |
| PT Asuransi Jiwasraya (Persero)                                                                               | 258                                     | 258                                           |
| Lain-lain/Others (masing-masing di bawah/<br>each below Rp3.000)                                              | 17.586                                  | 18.085                                        |
|                                                                                                               | <b>21.181</b>                           | <b>22.819</b>                                 |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah liabilitas/<br>As a percentage of total liabilities                        | <b>0,06%</b>                            | <b>0,07%</b>                                  |
| <b>Liabilitas jangka pendek/Current liabilities</b>                                                           |                                         |                                               |
| <b>Pinjaman jangka pendek/Short-term borrowings</b>                                                           |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                                                        | 435.351                                 | 391.873                                       |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                                                                 | 97                                      | 50.369                                        |
|                                                                                                               | <b>435.448</b>                          | <b>442.242</b>                                |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah liabilitas/<br>As a percentage of total liabilities                        | <b>1,23%</b>                            | <b>1,27%</b>                                  |
| <b>Liabilitas jangka panjang/Non-current liabilities</b>                                                      |                                         |                                               |
| <b>Pinjaman bank/Bank loans</b>                                                                               |                                         |                                               |
| Sindikasi/Syndicated - PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk                                                 | 4.067.990                               | 4.067.990                                     |
| PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk                                                                                 | 887.719                                 | 887.719                                       |
|                                                                                                               | <b>4.955.709</b>                        | <b>4.955.709</b>                              |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah liabilitas/<br>As a percentage of total liabilities                        | <b>14,00%</b>                           | <b>14,18%</b>                                 |
| <b>Dana syirkah temporer/Temporary syirkah funds</b>                                                          |                                         |                                               |
| PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk                                                                                 | <b>1.034.314</b>                        | <b>1.061.161</b>                              |
| Sebagai persentase terhadap jumlah dana syirkah temporer/<br>As a percentage of total temporary syirkah funds | <b>59,57%</b>                           | <b>59,57%</b>                                 |



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**32. INFORMASI SEGMENT**

Grup melaporkan segmen-segmen berdasarkan PSAK 5 (revisi 2015) berdasarkan segmen usaha sebagai berikut:

1. Manufaktur semen dan pendukungnya (Produksi semen);
2. Produksi non semen yang terdiri dari penambangan batu kapur dan tanah liat, pembuatan kantong kemasan, pengembangan kawasan industri, beton jadi dan siap pakai, jasa sistem informasi, logistik, dan perdagangan.

Berikut ini adalah informasi segmen berdasarkan segmen usaha:

**32. SEGMENT INFORMATION**

*The Group's reportable segments under SFAS 5 (revised 2015) are based on the following business segments:*

1. Cement manufacturing and support (Cement production);
2. Non-cement productions consist of limestone and clay mining, cement bag manufacturing, industrial real estate, precast and readymix concrete, IT services, logistics, and trading.

*Segment information based on business segments is presented below:*

|                                                                  | 31 Maret/March 31, 2022                 |                                                    |                                                             |                            |                                |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                  | Produksi semen/<br>Cement<br>production | Produksi<br>non semen/<br>Non-Cement<br>production | Jumlah sebelum<br>eliminasi/Total<br>before<br>eliminations | Eliminasi/<br>Eliminations | Konsolidasian/<br>Consolidated |                                                                 |
| <b>PENDAPATAN</b>                                                |                                         |                                                    |                                                             |                            |                                |                                                                 |
| Penjualan pada pihak ketiga<br>dan pihak-pihak berelasi          | 6.078.744                               | 2.057.963                                          | 8.136.705                                                   | -                          | 8.136.705                      | Sales to third parties<br>and related parties                   |
| Penjualan antar segmen                                           | 1.372.104                               | 456.057                                            | 1.828.162                                                   | (1.828.162)                | -                              | Inter-segment sales                                             |
| Jumlah pendapatan                                                | 7.450.848                               | 2.514.020                                          | 9.964.867                                                   | (1.828.162)                | 8.136.705                      | Total revenue                                                   |
| <b>LABA USAHA</b>                                                |                                         |                                                    |                                                             |                            |                                |                                                                 |
| Hasil segmen                                                     | 1.060.200                               | (22.198)                                           | 1.038.002                                                   | (10.431)                   | 1.027.571                      | Segment result                                                  |
| Penghasilan keuangan                                             | 33.964                                  | 2.750                                              | 36.714                                                      | (9.547)                    | 27.167                         | Finance income                                                  |
| Beban keuangan                                                   | (319.631)                               | (21.821)                                           | (341.452)                                                   | 14.148                     | (327.304)                      | Finance cost                                                    |
| Bagian atas hasil bersih<br>entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama | 1.308                                   | -                                                  | 1.308                                                       | -                          | 1.308                          | Share of result of<br>associates and joint venture              |
| Laba sebelum pajak penghasilan                                   | 775.841                                 | (41.269)                                           | 734.572                                                     | (5.830)                    | 728.742                        | Profit before income tax                                        |
| Beban pajak penghasilan                                          | (194.593)                               | (10.571)                                           | (205.164)                                                   | (112)                      | (205.276)                      | Income tax expense                                              |
| Laba periode berjalan                                            | 581.248                                 | (51.840)                                           | 529.408                                                     | (5.942)                    | 523.466                        | Profit for the period                                           |
| Laba yang dapat diatribusikan kepada :                           |                                         |                                                    |                                                             |                            |                                | Profit attributable to :                                        |
| Pemilik entitas induk                                            | 556.178                                 | (51.669)                                           | 504.509                                                     | (5.943)                    | 498.566                        | Owners of parent entity                                         |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                        | 25.074                                  | (174)                                              | 24.900                                                      | -                          | 24.900                         | Non-controlling interest                                        |
| Laba periode berjalan                                            | 581.252                                 | (51.843)                                           | 529.409                                                     | (5.943)                    | 523.466                        | Profit for the period                                           |
| <b>LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN</b>                                   |                                         |                                                    |                                                             |                            |                                |                                                                 |
| <b>KONSOLIDASIAN</b>                                             |                                         |                                                    |                                                             |                            |                                |                                                                 |
| Aset segmen                                                      | 77.459.914                              | 5.239.767                                          | 82.699.681                                                  | (6.242.142)                | 76.457.539                     | Segment assets                                                  |
| Investasi pada entitas asosiasi dan<br>ventura bersama           | 56.565                                  | 15                                                 | 56.580                                                      | -                          | 56.580                         | Investments in associates<br>and joint venture                  |
| Jumlah aset                                                      | 77.516.479                              | 5.239.782                                          | 82.756.261                                                  | (6.242.142)                | 76.514.119                     | Total assets                                                    |
| Liabilitas segmen                                                | 41.532.854                              | 3.320.022                                          | 44.852.876                                                  | (9.456.837)                | 35.396.039                     | Segment liabilities                                             |
| Dana syirkah temporer                                            | 1.736.170                               | -                                                  | 1.736.170                                                   | -                          | 1.736.170                      | Temporary syirkah funds                                         |
| <b>INFORMASI LAINNYA</b>                                         |                                         |                                                    |                                                             |                            |                                |                                                                 |
| Pengeluaran modal                                                | 249.654                                 | 23.639                                             | 273.293                                                     | 42.340                     | 315.633                        | Capital expenditures                                            |
| Penyusutan, deplesi<br>amortisasi, dan penurunan nilai           | 722.909                                 | 63.215                                             | 786.124                                                     | 3.134                      | 789.258                        | Depreciation, depletion<br>amortisation expense, and impairment |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**32. INFORMASI SEGMENT (lanjutan)**

**32. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)**

| <b>31 Maret/March 31, 2021</b>                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                   |                                       |            |                                                          |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Produksi semen/<br><i>Cement</i><br><i>production</i>            | Produksi<br>non semen/<br><i>Non-Cement</i><br><i>production</i> | Jumlah sebelum<br>eliminasi/ <i>Total</i><br><i>before</i><br><i>eliminations</i> | Eliminasi/<br><i>Eliminations</i> | Konsolidasian/<br><i>Consolidated</i> |            |                                                          |  |
| <b>PENDAPATAN</b>                                                |                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                   |                                       |            | <b>REVENUE</b>                                           |  |
| Penjualan pada pihak ketiga<br>dan pihak-pihak berelasi          | 5.501.299                                                        | 2.575.420                                                                         | 8.076.719                         | -                                     | 8.076.719  | Sales to third parties<br>and related parties            |  |
| Penjualan antar segmen                                           | 1.684.441                                                        | 353.693                                                                           | 2.038.134                         | (2.038.134)                           | -          | Inter-segment sales                                      |  |
| Jumlah pendapatan                                                | 7.185.740                                                        | 2.929.113                                                                         | 10.114.853                        | (2.038.134)                           | 8.076.719  | Total revenue                                            |  |
| <b>LABA USAHA</b>                                                |                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                   |                                       |            | <b>OPERATING INCOME</b>                                  |  |
| Hasil segmen                                                     | 1.271.569                                                        | (194.304)                                                                         | 1.077.265                         | (2.669)                               | 1.074.596  | Segment result                                           |  |
| Penghasilan keuangan                                             | 49.580                                                           | 2.344                                                                             | 51.924                            | (10.400)                              | 41.524     | Finance income                                           |  |
| Beban keuangan                                                   | (427.629)                                                        | (26.917)                                                                          | (454.544)                         | 10.907                                | (443.637)  | Finance cost                                             |  |
| Bagian atas hasil bersih<br>entitas asosiasi dan ventura bersama | (2.274)                                                          | -                                                                                 | (2.274)                           | -                                     | (2.274)    | Share of result of<br>associates and joint venture       |  |
| Laba sebelum pajak penghasilan                                   | 891.248                                                          | (218.877)                                                                         | 672.371                           | (2.162)                               | 670.209    | Profit before income tax                                 |  |
| Beban pajak penghasilan                                          | (224.415)                                                        | 327                                                                               | (224.088)                         | -                                     | (224.088)  | Income tax expense                                       |  |
| Laba periode berjalan                                            | 666.833                                                          | (218.550)                                                                         | 448.283                           | (2.162)                               | 446.121    | Profit for the period                                    |  |
| Laba yang dapat diatribusikan kepada :                           |                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                   |                                       |            | Profit attributable to :                                 |  |
| Pemilik entitas induk                                            | 668.474                                                          | (215.947)                                                                         | 452.527                           | (2.164)                               | 450.363    | Owners of parent entity                                  |  |
| Kepentingan nonpengendali                                        | (1.641)                                                          | (2.601)                                                                           | (4.242)                           | -                                     | (4.242)    | Non-controlling interest                                 |  |
| Laba periode berjalan                                            | 666.833                                                          | (218.548)                                                                         | 448.285                           | (2.164)                               | 446.121    | Profit for the period                                    |  |
| <b>31 Desember/December 31, 2021</b>                             |                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                   |                                       |            |                                                          |  |
| <b>LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN<br/>KONSOLIDASIAN</b>                 |                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                   |                                       |            | <b>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF<br/>FINANCIAL POSITION</b> |  |
| Aset segmen                                                      | 77.333.090                                                       | 5.084.893                                                                         | 82.417.983                        | (5.969.015)                           | 76.448.968 | Segment assets                                           |  |
| Investasi pada entitas asosiasi<br>and ventura bersama           | 55.257                                                           | 15                                                                                | 55.272                            | -                                     | 55.272     | Investments in associates<br>and joint venture           |  |
| Jumlah aset                                                      | 77.388.347                                                       | 5.084.908                                                                         | 82.473.255                        | (5.969.015)                           | 76.504.240 | Total assets                                             |  |
| Liabilitas segmen                                                | 40.929.807                                                       | 3.081.631                                                                         | 44.011.438                        | (9.071.316)                           | 34.940.122 | Segment liabilities                                      |  |
| Dana <i>syirkah</i> temporer                                     | 1.781.235                                                        | -                                                                                 | 1.781.235                         | -                                     | 1.781.235  | Temporary <i>syirkah</i> funds                           |  |
| <b>INFORMASI LAINNYA</b>                                         |                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                   |                                       |            | <b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>                                 |  |
| Pengeluaran modal                                                | 1.771.015                                                        | 153.878                                                                           | 1.924.893                         | -                                     | 1.924.893  | Capital expenditures                                     |  |
| Penyusutan, deplesi<br>dan amortisasi                            | 2.927.764                                                        | 289.821                                                                           | 3.217.585                         | 35.682                                | 3.253.267  | Depreciation, depletion<br>and amortisation expense      |  |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**32. INFORMASI SEGMENT (lanjutan)**

**32. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)**

**Segmen Geografis**

Tabel berikut menunjukkan distribusi dari aset konsolidasian, pengeluaran modal dan pendapatan Grup berdasarkan segmen geografis:

**Geographical Segments**

The following table shows the distribution of the Group's consolidated assets, capital expenditures and revenue by geographical segment:

|                   | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b>                              |                      |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Aset              |                                         |                                                                            | Assets               |
| Indonesia         | 74.589.730                              | 74.142.579                                                                 | Indonesia            |
| Luar Negeri       | 1.924.389                               | 2.361.661                                                                  | Overseas             |
| Jumlah            | <b>76.514.119</b>                       | <b>76.504.240</b>                                                          | Total                |
|                   |                                         |                                                                            |                      |
|                   | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |                      |
| Pengeluaran modal |                                         |                                                                            | Capital expenditures |
| Indonesia         | 315.441                                 | 310.910                                                                    | Indonesia            |
| Luar Negeri       | 192                                     | 302                                                                        | Overseas             |
| Jumlah            | <b>315.633</b>                          | <b>311.212</b>                                                             | Total                |
|                   |                                         |                                                                            |                      |
| Pendapatan        |                                         |                                                                            | Revenue              |
| Indonesia         | 7.190.440                               | 6.035.942                                                                  | Indonesia            |
| Luar Negeri       | 946.265                                 | 2.040.777                                                                  | Overseas             |
| Jumlah            | <b>8.136.705</b>                        | <b>8.076.719</b>                                                           | Total                |

Grup berdomisili di Indonesia, Singapura dan Vietnam.

The Group is domiciled in Indonesia, Singapore and Vietnam.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**33. IKATAN DAN PERJANJIAN SIGNIFIKAN**

**a. Ijin usaha pertambangan**

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, Grup memiliki ijin usaha pertambangan dan membayarkan pajak retribusi atas tanah pertambangan untuk lahan sebagai berikut:

**33. COMMITMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT AGREEMENT**

**a. Mining license**

As at March 31, 2022 the Group has a mining business license and paid for tax levy for the following areas:

| No | Surat keputusan/ Decree                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                                                          | Izin/ Permit     |                              | Lokasi/ Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Nomor/ Number                                                                 | Tanggal/ Date                | Oleh/ By                                                                                                                                                 | Pemegang/ Holder | Period akhir/ End period     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1  | IUP OP<br>P2T/1/15.02/02/1/2019                                               | 14 Mei/ May 2019             | Gubernur Jawa Timur/ Governor of East Java                                                                                                               | Perseroan        | 14 Mei/ May 2029             | Desa Temandang, pongpongan, sumberarum dan senori, kecamatan merakurak dan kerek, kabupaten tuban, provinsi jawa timur/ Temandang, Pongpongan, Sumberarum and Senori Village, Meakurak and Kerek Sub-District, Tuban District, East Java. |
| 2  | IUP OP:<br>P2T/80/15.02/VIII/2019                                             | 6 Agustus/ August 2018       | Gubernur Jawa Timur/ Governor of East Java                                                                                                               | Perseroan        | 6 Agustus/ August 2023       | Desa Temandang, Sugihan dan Tobo, Kecamatan Merakurak, kabupaten Tuban, Provinsi Jawa Timur/ Temandang, Sugihan and Tobo Village, Meakurak Sub-District, Tuban District, East Java.                                                       |
| 3  | IUP OP No<br>P2T/8/15.02/02/XI/2017                                           | 23 November/ November 2017   | Gubernur Jawa Timur/ Governor of East Java                                                                                                               | Perseroan        | 23 November/ November 2023   | Desa Mliwang, Tobo dan Karangasem, Kabupaten Tuban, Provinsi Jawa Timur/ Mliwang, Tobo and Karangasem Village, Tuban District, East Java.                                                                                                 |
| 4  | IUP OP No<br>543.32/1712 Tahun 2017                                           | 8 Maret/ March 2017          | Kepala Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu/ Head of Investment Office and One-Stop Integrated Services                                | Perseroan        | 8 Maret/ March 2027          | Desa Kajar, Desa Pasucen, Desa Tegaldowo, Desa Timbrangan, Kecamatan Gunem, Kabupaten Rembang, Provinsi Jawa Tengah/ Tegaldowo, Pasucen, Timbrangan and Kajar Village, Gunem Sub-District, Rembang District, Central Java.                |
| 5  | IUP OP No<br>543.32/1529 Tahun 2017                                           | 2 Maret/ March 2017          | Kepala Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu/ Head of Investment Office and One-Stop Integrated Services                                | Perseroan        | 2 Maret/ March 2037          | Desa Tegaldowo dan Desa Kajar, Kecamatan Gunem, Kabupaten Rembang, Provinsi Jawa Tengah/ Tegaldowo and Kajar Village, Gunem Sub-District, Rembang District, Central Java.                                                                 |
| 6  | No. 503/IUP-<br>OP/3301.4.40.16<br>Tahun 2015                                 | 22 Mei/ May 2015             | Gubernur Jawa Tengah/ Governor of Central Java                                                                                                           | SBI              | 22 Mei/ May 2023             | Kecamatan Cilacap Selatan, Kabupaten Cilacap/ South Cilacap Sub-District, Cilacap District                                                                                                                                                |
| 7  | No. 503/IUP-<br>OP/3301.4.39.15<br>Tahun 2015                                 | 22 Mei/ May 2015             | Gubernur Jawa Tengah/ Governor of Central Java                                                                                                           | SBI              | 22 Mei/ May 2023             | Desa Tritih Lor, Kecamatan Jeruklegi dan Desa Jangrana, Kecamatan Kesugihan, Kabupaten Cilacap/ Tritih Lor Village, Jeruklegi Sub-District and Jangrana Village, Kesugihan Sub-District, Cilacap District                                 |
| 8  | No.<br>541.3/018/Kpts/ESDM/<br>2012                                           | 26 Desember/ December 2012   | Bupati Bogor/ Regent of Bogor                                                                                                                            | SBI              | 26 Desember/ December 2022   | Desa Nampo dan Desa Klapanunggal, Kecamatan Klapanunggal, Kabupaten Bogor/ Nampo Village and Klapanunggal Village, Bogor District                                                                                                         |
| 9  | No. 540/Kep. 32/10.1.0<br>2.2/BPMP/2016.39/<br>Kep./10.1.03.0/BPMP/<br>T/2016 | 27 Juli/ July 2016           | Kepala Badan Penanaman Modal dan Perijinan Terpadu Provinsi Jawa Barat/ Head of Investment Office and One-Stop Integrated Services of West Java Province | SBI              | 28 Juli/ July 2026           | Desa Nampo dan Desa Lulut, Kecamatan Klapanunggal, Kabupaten Bogor/ Nampo Village and Lulut Village, Klapanunggal Sub-District, Bogor District                                                                                            |
| 10 | No.<br>P2T/97/15.02/IX/2018                                                   | 13 September/ September 2018 | Gubernur Jawa Timur/ Governor of East Java                                                                                                               | SBI              | 13 September/ September 2034 | Desa Sawir dan Desa Kedungrejo, Kecamatan Tambakboy dan Kecamatan Kerek, Kabupaten Tuban/ Sawir Village and Kedungrejo Village, Tambakboy Sub-District and Kerek Sub-District, Tuban District                                             |
| 11 | No.<br>P2T/96/15.02/IX/2018                                                   | 13 September/ September 2018 | Gubernur Jawa Timur/ Governor of East Java                                                                                                               | SBI              | 13 September/ September 2024 | Desa Mliwang, Kecamatan Kerek, Kabupaten Tuban/ Mliwang Village, Kerek Sub-District, Tuban District                                                                                                                                       |
| 12 | No.<br>P2T/98/15.02/IX/2018                                                   | 13 September/ September 2018 | Gubernur Jawa Timur/ Governor of East Java                                                                                                               | SBI              | 13 September/ September 2022 | Desa Mliwang, Kecamatan Kerek, Kabupaten Tuban/ Mliwang Village, Kerek Sub-District, Tuban District                                                                                                                                       |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**33. IKATAN DAN PERJANJIAN SIGNIFIKAN  
(lanjutan)**

**33. COMMITMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT AGREEMENT  
(continued)**

**a. Ijin usaha penambangan (lanjutan)**

**a. Mining license (continued)**

| No | Surat keputusan/ Decree           |                             |                                                                                                                           | Izin/ Permit     |                             | Lokasi/ Location                                                                                                                                                               |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Nomor/ Number                     | Tanggal/ date               | Oleh/ by                                                                                                                  | Pemegang/ Holder | Period akhir/ End period    |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 13 | IUP No. 544-81-2018               | 06 April/ April 2018        | Gubernur Sumatera Barat/ Governor of West Sumatera                                                                        | SP               | 6 April/ April 2028         | Kelurahan Batu Gadang, Kecamatan Lubuk Kilangan, Padang, Sumatera Barat/ Batu Gadang Regency, Lubuk Kilangan Sub-district, Padang, West Sumatera                               |
| 14 | IUP No. 544-82-2018               | 06 April/ April 2018        | Gubernur Sumatera Barat/ Governor of West Sumatera                                                                        | SP               | 21 April/ April 2023        | Kelurahan Indarung, Kecamatan Lubuk Kilangan, Padang, Sumatera Barat/ Indarung Regency, Lubuk Kilangan Sub-district, Padang, West Sumatera                                     |
| 15 | IUP No. 544-83-2018               | 06 April/ April 2018        | Gubernur Sumatera Barat/ Governor of West Sumatera                                                                        | SP               | 21 April/ April 2023        | Kelurahan Batu Gadang, Kecamatan Lubuk Kilangan, Padang, Sumatera Barat/ Batu Gadang Regency, Lubuk Kilangan Sub-district, Padang, West Sumatera                               |
| 16 | IUP No. 544-84-2018               | 06 April/ April 2018        | Gubernur Sumatera Barat/ Governor of West Sumatera                                                                        | SP               | 21 April/ April 2023        | Kelurahan Batu Gadang, Kecamatan Lubuk Kilangan, Padang, Sumatera Barat/ Batu Gadang Regency, Lubuk Kilangan Sub-district, Padang, West Sumatera                               |
| 17 | IUP OP No 1/1.03.p/P2T/03/2016    | 20 Januari/ January 2016    | Gubernur Sulawesi Selatan/ Governor of South Sulawesi                                                                     | ST               | 20 Januari/ January 2026    | Kabupaten Pangkep, Provinsi Sulawesi Selatan/ Pangkep District, South Sulawesi                                                                                                 |
| 18 | IUP OP No 39/1.03a.P/P2T/10/2017  | 18 Oktober/ October 2016    | Gubernur Sulawesi Selatan/ Governor of South Sulawesi                                                                     | ST               | 9 Juli/ July 2026           | Kabupaten Pangkep, Provinsi Sulawesi Selatan/ Pangkep District, South Sulawesi                                                                                                 |
| 19 | IUP OP No 95/1.03/PTSP/2018       | 5 Juni/ June 2018           | Gubernur Sulawesi Selatan/ Governor of South Sulawesi                                                                     | ST               | 5 Juni/ June 2028           | Kabupaten Pangkep, Provinsi Sulawesi Selatan/ Pangkep District, South Sulawesi                                                                                                 |
| 20 | IUP OP No 28/1.03a/PTSP/2018      | 5 Juni/ June 2018           | Gubernur Sulawesi Selatan/ Governor of South Sulawesi                                                                     | ST               | 19 Agustus/ August 2023     | Kabupaten Pangkep, Provinsi Sulawesi Selatan/ Pangkep District, South Sulawesi                                                                                                 |
| 21 | IUP OP No 23/1.03a/PTSP/2019      | 23 Desember/ December 2019  | Gubernur Sulawesi Selatan/ Governor of South Sulawesi                                                                     | ST               | 28 Desember/ December 2024  | Kabupaten Pangkep, Provinsi Sulawesi Selatan/ Pangkep District, South Sulawesi                                                                                                 |
| 22 | No. 324 Tahun 2012                | 3 September/ September 2012 | Bupati Aceh Besar/ Regent of Aceh Besar                                                                                   | ACA              | 3 September/ September 2022 | Kecamatan Lhoknga, Kabupaten Aceh Besar, Provinsi Aceh/ Lhoknga Sub-District, Aceh Besar District, Aceh Besar Province                                                         |
| 23 | No. 325 Tahun 2012                | 3 September/ September 2012 | Bupati Aceh Besar/ Regent of Aceh Besar                                                                                   | ACA              | 3 September/ September 2022 | Kecamatan Lhoknga, Kabupaten Aceh Besar, Provinsi Aceh/ Lhoknga Sub-District, Aceh Besar District, Aceh Besar Province                                                         |
| 24 | No. 540/53/10.106.2/DP MPTSp/2017 | 9 November/ November 2017   | Kepala Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu/ Head of Investment Office and One-Stop Integrated Services | SBB              | 9 November/ November 2022   | Kampung Maloko, Desa Sukasari dan Desa Cipinang, Kecamatan Rumpin, Kabupaten Bogor/ Maloko Village, Village Sukasari and Village Cipinang, Rumpin Sub-District, Bogor District |
| 25 | No. P2T/1/15.02/02/VOI/2017       | 17 Juli 2017/ July 2017     | Gubernur Jawa Timur/ Governor of East Java                                                                                | PLP              | 17 Juli/ July 2022          | Desa Jeladri, Kecamatan Winongan, Kabupaten Pasuruan, Provinsi Jawa Timur/ Jeladri Village, Winongan Sub-District, Pasuruan District, Jawa Timur Province                      |
| 26 | 2430/GP-BTNMT                     | 18 Desember/ December 2019  | Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment of Vietnam                                                                  | TLCC             | 18 Desember/ December 2039  | Limestone quarry at Block 4, White stone area, Son Duong commune and Thong Nhat commune, Hoanh Bo district (currently Ha Long city), Quang Ninh province, Vietnam              |
| 27 | 1687/GP-BTNMT                     | 28 Agustus/ August 2009     | Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment of Vietnam                                                                  | TLCC             | 28 Agustus/ August 2039     | Yen My clay quarry, Le Loi commune, Hoanh Bo district (currently Ha Long city), Quang Ninh province, Vietnam                                                                   |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**33. IKATAN DAN PERJANJIAN SIGNIFIKAN  
(lanjutan)**

**b. Fasilitas kredit**

Perseroan dan beberapa entitas anak tertentu memiliki fasilitas kredit untuk modal kerja, pembiayaan, jaminan bank, *letters of credit* dan kontrak valuta asing. Fasilitas kredit yang belum digunakan oleh Grup pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 sejumlah Rp14.263.768 (31 Desember 2021: Rp14.423.486).

**c. Komitmen pembelian barang modal**

Kontrak pembelian barang modal pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 adalah sejumlah Rp289.899 (31 Desember 2021: Rp774.633).

**33. COMMITMENTS AND SIGNIFICANT AGREEMENT  
(continued)**

**b. Credit facilities**

The Company and certain subsidiaries have credit facilities for working capital, financing, bank guarantees, letters of credit and foreign exchange contracts. The total available credit facilities of the Group as at March 31, 2022 amounted to Rp14,263,768 (December 31, 2021: Rp14,423,486).

**c. Capital commitments**

Capital expenditure contracted as at March 31, 2022 amounted to Rp289,899 (December 31, 2021: Rp774,633).

**34. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA  
UANG ASING**

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Grup mempunyai aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing sebagai berikut:

**34. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES  
DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES**

As at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Group had monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as follows:

| 31 Maret/March 31, 2022               |                                       |                                       |                                                             |                                                        |                     |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USD<br>(dalam ribuan/<br>in thousand) | EUR<br>(dalam ribuan/<br>in thousand) | VND<br>(dalam ribuan/<br>in thousand) | Mata uang<br>asing lainnya/<br>Others foreign<br>currencies | Jumlah<br>setara<br>Rupiah/<br>Equivalent in<br>Rupiah |                     |                                   |
| <b>Aset:</b>                          |                                       |                                       |                                                             |                                                        | <b>Assets:</b>      |                                   |
| Kas dan setara kas                    | 29.877                                | 2.733                                 | 29.788.227                                                  | -                                                      | 491.064             | Cash and cash equivalents         |
| Piutang usaha                         | 19.606                                | -                                     | 57.805.814                                                  | -                                                      | 317.459             | Trade receivables                 |
| Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga      | 115                                   | -                                     | -                                                           | -                                                      | 1.656               | Other receivables - third parties |
| Jumlah aset                           | 49.598                                | 2.733                                 | 87.594.041                                                  | -                                                      | 810.179             | Total assets                      |
| <b>Liabilitas:</b>                    |                                       |                                       |                                                             |                                                        | <b>Liabilities:</b> |                                   |
| Pinjaman jangka pendek                | -                                     | -                                     | 105.663.714                                                 | -                                                      | 66.040              | Short-term borrowings             |
| Utang usaha                           | 10.801                                | 10.198                                | 314.605.981                                                 | 8.065                                                  | 610.917             | Trade payables                    |
| Utang lain-lain                       | 7.592                                 | 29                                    | -                                                           | -                                                      | 109.414             | Other payables                    |
| Jumlah liabilitas                     | 18.393                                | 10.227                                | 420.269.695                                                 | 8.065                                                  | 786.371             | Total liabilities                 |
| Aset/(liabilitas) bersih              | 31.205                                | (7.494)                               | (332.675.654)                                               | (8.065)                                                | 23.808              | Net assets/(liabilities)          |
| 31 Desember/December 31, 2021         |                                       |                                       |                                                             |                                                        |                     |                                   |
| USD<br>(dalam ribuan/<br>in thousand) | EUR<br>(dalam ribuan/<br>in thousand) | VND<br>(dalam ribuan/<br>in thousand) | Mata uang<br>asing lainnya/<br>Others foreign<br>currencies | Jumlah<br>setara<br>Rupiah/<br>Equivalent in<br>Rupiah |                     |                                   |
| <b>Aset:</b>                          |                                       |                                       |                                                             |                                                        | <b>Assets:</b>      |                                   |
| Kas dan setara kas                    | 23.527                                | 2.000                                 | 12.750.224                                                  | -                                                      | 375.938             | Cash and cash equivalents         |
| Piutang usaha                         | 9.776                                 | -                                     | 49.463.747                                                  | -                                                      | 170.413             | Trade receivables                 |
| Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga      | 115                                   | -                                     | -                                                           | -                                                      | 1.646               | Other receivables - third parties |
| Jumlah aset                           | 33.418                                | 2.000                                 | 62.213.971                                                  | -                                                      | 547.997             | Total assets                      |
| <b>Liabilitas:</b>                    |                                       |                                       |                                                             |                                                        | <b>Liabilities:</b> |                                   |
| Pinjaman jangka pendek                | -                                     | -                                     | 103.143.701                                                 | -                                                      | 64.464              | Short-term borrowings             |
| Utang usaha                           | 7.199                                 | 10.135                                | 389.669.942                                                 | 243                                                    | 513.153             | Trade payables                    |
| Utang lain-lain                       | 7.592                                 | 26                                    | -                                                           | -                                                      | 108.754             | Other payables                    |
| Jumlah liabilitas                     | 14.791                                | 10.161                                | 492.813.643                                                 | 243                                                    | 686.371             | Total liabilities                 |
| Aset/(liabilitas) bersih              | 18.627                                | (8.161)                               | (430.599.672)                                               | (243)                                                  | (138.374)           | Net assets/(liabilities)          |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN MODAL  
DAN RISIKO KEUANGAN**

Grup terpengaruh terhadap risiko pasar, risiko kredit, dan risiko likuiditas. Manajemen menerapkan manajemen risiko atas risiko-risiko tersebut dengan melakukan evaluasi atas risiko keuangan dan kerangka pengelolaan risiko keuangan yang tepat untuk Grup. Pengelolaan risiko tersebut memberikan keyakinan kepada manajemen bahwa aktivitas keuangan dikelola secara berhati-hati sesuai kebijakan dan prosedur yang tepat dan risiko keuangan diidentifikasi, diukur dan dikelola sesuai dengan kebijakan dan *risk appetite*.

Faktor risiko keuangan

Manajemen menerapkan kebijakan pengelolaan risiko-risiko sebagaimana dirangkum di bawah ini:

**a. Risiko pasar**

Risiko pasar adalah risiko nilai wajar arus kas masa depan suatu instrumen keuangan akan berfluktuasi karena perubahan harga pasar. Harga pasar mengandung tiga tipe risiko: risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing, risiko harga, dan risiko tingkat suku bunga. Instrumen keuangan yang terpengaruh oleh risiko pasar termasuk kas dan setara kas, investasi jangka pendek, piutang usaha, piutang lain-lain, kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya, utang usaha, utang lain-lain, akrual, dan pinjaman jangka panjang.

Risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing

Grup rentan terhadap risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing yang timbul dari berbagai eksposur mata uang. Risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing timbul dari aset dan liabilitas moneter yang diakui dalam USD.

Manajemen telah menetapkan kebijakan yang mengharuskan entitas-entitas dalam Grup mengelola risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing terhadap mata uang fungsionalnya. Untuk mengelola risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing yang timbul dari transaksi komersial masa depan serta aset dan liabilitas yang diakui, entitas menggunakan kontrak berjangka, yang ditransaksikan dengan bank-bank yang telah ditunjuk dan memiliki *swap* mata uang asing.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 jika Rupiah melemah/menguat sebesar 5% (31 Desember 2021: 5%), terhadap USD dengan variabel lain konstan, laba setelah pajak untuk tahun berjalan akan lebih tinggi/rendah sebesar Rp14.352 (31 Desember 2021: Rp10.765) terutama diakibatkan keuntungan/(kerugian) dari penjabaran aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing.

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**35. FINANCIAL RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT  
OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

*The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Management applies risk management for such risks by evaluating the financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Group. Such risk management provides assurance to management that prudent financial activities are managed according to appropriate policies and procedures and financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with policies and risk appetite.*

Financial risk factors

*The management applies policies for managing each of these risks which is summarised below:*

**a. Market risk**

*Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: foreign currency risk, price risk, and interest rate risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk included cash, short-term investment, trade receivables, other receivables, restricted cash and cash equivalent, trade payables, other payables, accruals and long-term borrowings.*

Foreign exchange risk

*The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures. Foreign exchange risk arises from recognised monetary assets and liabilities in USD.*

*Management has set up a policy to require Group companies to manage their foreign risk against their functional currency. To manage their foreign exchange risk arising from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities, entities in the Group use forward contracts, transacted with the banks appointed and enter into foreign currency swap.*

*As at March 31, 2022, if Rupiah had weakened/strengthened by 5% (December 31, 2021: 5%), against USD with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the year would have been Rp14,352 (December 31, 2021: Rp10,765) higher/lower, mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains/(losses) on translation of monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currency.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN MODAL  
DAN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)**

Faktor risiko keuangan (lanjutan)

**a. Risiko pasar (lanjutan)**

Risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing (lanjutan)

5% adalah tingkat sensitivitas yang digunakan ketika melaporkan secara internal risiko mata uang asing kepada para karyawan kunci, dan merupakan penilaian manajemen terhadap perubahan yang mungkin terjadi pada nilai tukar valuta asing.

Risiko harga

Grup terkena dampak risiko harga yang terutama diakibatkan oleh pembelian batu bara yang merupakan komponen utama biaya produksi. Harga batu bara tersebut dipengaruhi oleh beberapa faktor, antara lain permintaan, pasokan, nilai tukar, dan cuaca.

Kebijakan Grup untuk meminimalkan risiko yang berasal dari fluktuasi harga batu bara adalah antara lain dengan mengadakan kontrak pembelian yang berjangka waktu 12 bulan atau kurang dan pembelian secara bersama antara Grup kepada pemasok agar mendapatkan harga yang menguntungkan.

Risiko tingkat suku bunga

Risiko suku bunga Grup terutama timbul dari pinjaman dan liabilitas sewa. Risiko suku bunga dari kas di bank tidak signifikan dan semua aset dan liabilitas keuangan lainnya tidak dikenakan bunga. Pinjaman yang diterbitkan dengan tingkat bunga variabel mengekspos Grup terhadap risiko suku bunga arus kas.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022, jika suku bunga lebih tinggi/rendah 100 basis poin dengan semua variabel lain tetap, maka laba sebelum pajak lebih rendah/tinggi Rp290.667 (31 Desember 2021: Rp290.667) terutama yang timbul sebagai akibat beban bunga yang lebih tinggi atas pinjaman dengan suku bunga mengambang.

**b. Risiko kredit**

Risiko kredit timbul dari kas dan setara kas, piutang usaha, piutang lain-lain dan kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya. Jumlah tercatat aset di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian Grup merupakan eksposur maksimal dari risiko kredit.

Untuk kas dan setara kas, dan kas yang dibatasi penggunaannya, Grup hanya memilih bank yang memiliki reputasi dan kredibilitas yang baik.

**35. FINANCIAL RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT  
OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)**

Financial risk factors (continued)

**a. Market risk (continued)**

Foreign exchange risk (continued)

5% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates.

Price risk

The Group is exposed to price risk that is mainly due to the purchase of coal which is the main component of production costs. The price of coal is influenced by several factors, including demand, supply, exchange rates, and weather.

The Group's policy to minimize risks arising from fluctuations in the price of coal is among other things entered into purchase contracts for a period of 12 months or less and a joint purchase between the Group to suppliers in order to obtain favorable prices.

Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises from borrowings and lease liabilities. The interest rate risk from cash in banks is not significant and all other financial assets and liabilities are not interest bearing. Borrowings issued at variable rates exposes the Group to cash flow interest rate risk.

As at March 31, 2022 if the interest rate had been 100 basis points higher/lower with all variables held constant, profit before tax would have been lower/higher by Rp290,667 (December 31, 2021: Rp290,667), mainly as a result of higher interest expense on floating rate loans.

**b. Credit risk**

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other receivables and restricted cash. The carrying amount of financial assets in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position represents maximum credit risk exposure.

Regarding cash and cash equivalents, and restricted cash, the Group only selects bank with a good reputation and credibility.



**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN MODAL  
DAN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)**

Faktor risiko keuangan (lanjutan)

**b. Risiko kredit (lanjutan)**

Terkait dengan eksposur kredit atas piutang usaha kepada pelanggan, Grup melakukan analisa kredit dan menetapkan batasan kredit konsumen sebelum penerimaan konsumen baru. Batasan kredit ini ditinjau secara berkala. Grup juga melakukan pengawasan secara berkelanjutan untuk portofolio kredit untuk meminimalisasi dampak dari risiko kredit.

Analisa lebih lanjut terhadap piutang usaha disajikan pada Catatan 6 dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim.

Semua saldo piutang lain-lain jatuh tempo yang belum mengalami penurunan nilai yang merupakan pelanggan, pihak berelasi dan karyawan tanpa adanya kasus gagal bayar di masa lalu. Dengan demikian, risiko kredit dianggap rendah.

**c. Risiko likuiditas**

Risiko likuiditas muncul dalam situasi dimana Grup mengalami kesulitan dalam memperoleh pendanaan. Manajemen risiko likuiditas berarti menjaga kecukupan saldo kas dan setara kas. Grup mengelola risiko likuiditas dengan terus memantau perkiraan dan arus kas aktual dan mencocokkan profil jatuh tempo aset dan kewajiban keuangan, dan memanfaatkan fasilitas kredit dari bank.

Tabel dibawah merangkum profil jatuh tempo liabilitas keuangan Grup berdasarkan pembayaran kontraktual yang tidak didiskontokan pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021.

**35. FINANCIAL RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT  
OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)**

Financial risk factors (continued)

**b. Credit risk (continued)**

*In respect of credit exposures of trade receivable due from customers, the Group assesses the potential customer's credit quality and sets credit limits before accepting any new customers. These limits are reviewed periodically. The Group also performs ongoing credit portfolio monitoring as well as manages the collection of the receivables in order to minimise the credit risk.*

*Exposure. Further analysis on trade receivables is provided in Note 6 to the interim consolidated financial statements.*

*All balances of other receivables are neither pass due nor impaired in which represent customers, related parties and employees with no history of default in the past. Accordingly, the credit risk is considered low.*

**c. Liquidity risk**

*Liquidity risk arises in situations where the Group has difficulties in obtaining funding. Prudence liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents. The Group manages liquidity risk by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities, and utilising the credit facilities from the bank.*

*The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021.*

|                              | 31 Maret/March 31, 2022                  |                         |                                          |                   |                       |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                              | Kurang dari 1 tahun/<br>Less than 1 year | 1-2 tahun/<br>1-2 years | Lebih dari 2 tahun/<br>More than 2 years | Jumlah/<br>Total  |                       |
| Pinjaman jangka pendek       | 535.877                                  | -                       | -                                        | 535.877           | Short-term borrowings |
| Utang usaha                  | 7.314.957                                | -                       | -                                        | 7.314.957         | Trade payables        |
| Utang lain-lain              | 276.000                                  | -                       | -                                        | 276.000           | Other payables        |
| Akrual                       | 1.045.355                                | -                       | -                                        | 1.045.355         | Accruals              |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja     |                                          |                         |                                          |                   | Long-term employee    |
| jangka panjang               | 735.838                                  | -                       | -                                        | 735.838           | benefit liabilities   |
| Pinjaman bank jangka panjang | 505.148                                  | 483.010                 | 9.934.703                                | 10.922.861        | Long-term bank loans  |
| Utang obligasi               | 3.625.734                                | 367.734                 | 5.181.202                                | 9.174.670         | Bonds payable         |
| Liabilitas sewa              | 351.211                                  | 279.248                 | 107.483                                  | 737.942           | Lease liabilities     |
|                              | <b>14.390.120</b>                        | <b>1.129.992</b>        | <b>15.223.388</b>                        | <b>30.743.500</b> |                       |

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN MODAL  
DAN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)**

Faktor risiko keuangan (lanjutan)

**c. Risiko likuiditas (lanjutan)**

**35. FINANCIAL RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT  
OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)**

Financial risk factors (continued)

**c. Liquidity risk (continued)**

| 31 Desember/December 31, 2021            |                         |                                          |                   |                       |  |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Kurang dari 1 tahun/<br>Less than 1 year | 1-2 tahun/<br>1-2 years | Lebih dari 2 tahun/<br>More than 2 years | Jumlah/<br>Total  |                       |  |
| Pinjaman jangka pendek                   | 506.706                 | -                                        | 506.706           | Short-term borrowings |  |
| Utang usaha                              | 7.612.522               | -                                        | 7.612.522         | Trade payables        |  |
| Utang lain-lain                          | 266.252                 | -                                        | 266.252           | Other payables        |  |
| Akrual                                   | 1.120.112               | -                                        | 1.120.112         | Accruals              |  |
| Liabilitas imbalan kerja                 |                         |                                          |                   | Short-term employee   |  |
| jangka pendek                            | 821.479                 | -                                        | 821.479           | benefit liabilities   |  |
| Pinjaman bank jangka panjang             | 505.068                 | 482.856                                  | 9.931.464         | Long-term bank loans  |  |
| Utang obligasi                           | 3.625.734               | 367.734                                  | 5.181.202         | Bonds payable         |  |
| Liabilitas sewa                          | 432.717                 | 226.337                                  | 172.451           | Lease liabilities     |  |
| <b>14.890.590</b>                        | <b>1.076.927</b>        | <b>15.285.117</b>                        | <b>31.252.634</b> |                       |  |

Semua asset keuangan adalah aset lancar kecuali yang disajikan dalam Catatan 10.

All financial assets are current except as disclosed in Note 10.

Estimasi Nilai Wajar

Nilai tercatat dari aset dan liabilitas keuangan dengan jatuh tempo kurang dari 1 tahun, termasuk kas dan setara kas, piutang usaha, piutang lain-lain, pinjaman bank jangka pendek, utang usaha, dan akrual diperkirakan mendekati nilai wajarnya karena bersifat jangka pendek. Nilai tercatat pinjaman bank, liabilitas sewa pembiayaan, dan utang obligasi dengan jatuh tempo lebih dari 1 tahun juga mendekati nilai wajarnya karena dampak pendiskontoan tidak signifikan.

Fair value estimation

The carrying amount of financial assets and liabilities with maturities of less than 1 year, including cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other receivables, short-term bank loans, trade payables and accruals, are estimated to be near their fair values because they are short-term. The carrying value of bank loans, finance lease liabilities, and bonds payable with maturities of more than 1 year also approaches their fair value because the impact of discounting is not significant.

Pengelolaan modal

Tujuan utama pengelolaan modal Grup adalah untuk memastikan pemeliharaan rasio modal yang sehat untuk mendukung usaha dan memaksimalkan imbalan bagi pemegang saham dan pemangku kepentingan lainnya.

Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value and other stakeholders.

Grup mengelola struktur permodalan dan melakukan penyesuaian, bila diperlukan, berdasarkan perubahan kondisi ekonomi. Untuk memelihara dan menyesuaikan struktur permodalan, Grup dapat menyesuaikan pembayaran dividen kepada pemegang saham, menerbitkan saham baru atau mengusahakan pendanaan melalui pinjaman. Strategi Grup tetap tidak berubah dari 2021.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, if necessary, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, issue new shares or raise debt financing. The Group's strategy remains unchanged from 2021.

Grup mengawasi modal dengan menggunakan rasio gearing, dengan membagi jumlah pinjaman berbunga yang sudah dikurangkan dengan kas dan setara kas, dengan jumlah ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk.

The Group monitors its capital using gearing ratios, by dividing interest bearing loan after deducted with cash and cash equivalent, by total equity attributable to equity holders of the parent entity.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM  
31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**  
(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**  
(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**35. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN MODAL  
DAN RISIKO KEUANGAN (lanjutan)**

**35. FINANCIAL RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT  
OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)**

Pengelolaan modal (lanjutan)

Capital management (continued)

Rasio gearing pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

The gearing ratios as at March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are as follow:

|                                                                         | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Desember/<br/>December 31,<br/>2021</b> |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pinjaman bank                                                           | 9.009.299                               | 9.011.812                                     | Bank loans                                                  |
| Utang obligasi                                                          | 7.074.593                               | 7.073.472                                     | Bonds payable                                               |
| Liabilitas sewa                                                         | 682.352                                 | 763.568                                       | Lease liabilities                                           |
| Dana <i>syirkah</i> temporer                                            | 1.736.170                               | 1.781.235                                     | Temporary <i>syirkah</i> fund                               |
| Jumlah pinjaman dan dana<br><i>syirkah</i> temporer                     | 18.502.414                              | 18.630.087                                    | Total borrowings and temporary<br><i>syirkah</i> fund       |
| Dikurangi:                                                              |                                         |                                               | Less:                                                       |
| - Kas dan setara kas                                                    | (2.544.799)                             | (2.470.289)                                   | Cash and cash equivalent -                                  |
|                                                                         | 15.957.615                              | 16.159.798                                    |                                                             |
| Jumlah ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan<br>kepada pemilik entitas induk | 35.728.620                              | 36.154.557                                    | Total equity attributable to owners<br>of the parent entity |
| Rasio pengungkit (x)                                                    | 0,45                                    | 0,45                                          | Gearing ratio (x)                                           |

**36. INFORMASI PENTING LAINNYA**

**36. OTHER SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION**

Rencana Konstruksi Regional Provinsi Quang Ninh

Regional construction plan of Quang Ninh Province

Berdasarkan Keputusan No.1488/QD-TTg tahun 2011 yang dikeluarkan oleh Perdana Menteri Vietnam yang meratifikasi atas rencana pengembangan industri semen di Vietnam untuk periode 2011–2020 atas visi 2030, proyek pabrik semen TLCC telah termasuk dalam daftar proyek yang disetujui. Namun, pada tahun 2014, berdasarkan Keputusan No. 1588/QD-UBND yang dikeluarkan oleh Komite Rakyat Provinsi Quang Ninh terkait persetujuan rencana konstruksi regional Provinsi Quang Ninh atas visi 2030-2050 dan setelah 2050, lokasi proyek pabrik semen TLCC kemungkinan akan direlokasi ke area lain.

According to Decision No.1488/QD-TTg issued in 2011, issued by the Prime Minister of Vietnam, ratifying the cement industry development plan in Vietnam for the period 2011–2020 of vision 2030, the cement plant project of TLCC was included in the approved list of projects. However, in 2014, based on Decision No. 1588/QD-UBND issued by People's Committee of Quang Ninh Province relating to approval of regional construction plan of Quang Ninh Province of vision 2030-2050 and beyond 2050, the site of TLCC cement plant might be subject to relocation to another area.

Pada tahun 2020, Kementerian Konstruksi Vietnam mengeluarkan surat resmi No. 1148/BXD - VLXD yang mendukung pelaksanaan proyek pabrik semen TLCC untuk meningkatkan fasilitas yang diinvestasikan untuk melindungi manfaat bagi karyawan, aset perusahaan dan menghindari inefisiensi.

In 2020, the Ministry of Construction of Vietnam issued official letter No. 1148/BXD – VLXD supporting the implementation of the cement plant project of TLCC to enhance the invested facilities to protect the benefit of employees, enterprises' assets and to avoid inefficiencies.

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021  
UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021  
AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**36. INFORMASI PENTING LAINNYA (lanjutan)**

Rencana Konstruksi Regional Provinsi Quang Ninh  
(lanjutan)

Pada tahun 2021, Perdana Menteri Vietnam mengeluarkan keputusan No. 1959/QĐ-TTg tentang persetujuan tanggung jawab untuk Perencanaan Induk Kota Ha Long hingga 2030 dengan visi menuju 2040. Oleh karena itu, Komite Rakyat Provinsi Quang Ninh ditugaskan untuk berkoordinasi dengan kementerian dan badan terkait dalam merumuskan dan menyerahkan Proyek Rencana Induk Kota Ha Long hingga 2040.

Salah satu fokus utama dari Rencana Induk adalah mengusulkan peta jalan khusus untuk merelokasi lokasi proyek pabrik semen TLCC. Sampai dengan tanggal laporan keuangan konsolidasi interim ini, Rencana Induk masih dalam proses penyusunan.

Terkait dengan rencana relokasi tersebut di atas, terdapat kewajiban yang mungkin timbul di masa yang akan datang oleh TLCC untuk melakukan pembongkaran dan pemindahan aset TLCC serta merestorasi tanah ke kondisi semula. Hal tersebut akan bergantung pada diskusi dengan Komite Rakyat Provinsi Quang Ninh di masa yang akan datang. Oleh karena itu, Grup tidak mengestimasi atau mengakui provisi atas biaya restorasi sehubungan dengan hal tersebut.

Pajak karbon

Pada tanggal 29 Oktober 2021, Pemerintah menerbitkan Undang-Undang No. 7 Tahun 2021 tentang Harmonisasi Peraturan Perpajakan. Aturan tersebut memuat pengaturan baru mengenai pajak karbon dalam rangka mengendalikan emisi gas rumah kaca untuk mendukung pencapaian *Nationally Determined contribution* (NDC) Indonesia. Implementasi pajak karbon termasuk perdagangan karbon akan efektif pada tahun 2025 namun masih menunggu peraturan pelaksanaan terkait. Pada saat laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim diotorisasi, Grup masih mempelajari dampak yang mungkin timbul dari Undang-Undang tersebut serta pengaruhnya pada laporan keuangan konsolidasian Grup.

**36. OTHER SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION  
(continued)**

Regional construction plan of Quang Ninh Province  
(continued)

*In 2021, the Prime Minister of Vietnam issued decision No. 1959/QĐ-TTg on approval of responsibility for Master Planning of Ha Long City to 2030 with a vision towards 2040. Accordingly, The People's Committee of Quang Ninh province was assigned to coordinate with relevant ministries and bodies in formulating and submitting the Ha Long City Master Planning Project to 2040.*

*One of the key focuses of the Master Planning is to propose a specific roadmap to relocate the location of the cement plant project of TLCC. Until the date of these interim consolidated financial statements, the Master Plan is still in process of preparation.*

*In relation to the relocation plan mentioned above, there is an obligation that may arise in the future by TLCC to dismantle and transfer TLCC's assets and restore the land to its original condition. This will depend on the outcome of future discussions with the People's Committee of Quang Ninh. Accordingly, the Group does not estimate or recognize a provision for restoration costs in this regard.*

Carbon taxes

*On October 29, 2021 the Government issue Law No. 7 Year 2021 concerning Harmonization of Tax Regulations. The regulation has stipulated new arrangements regarding carbon taxes in order to control greenhouse gas emissions to support the achievement of Indonesia's Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC). The implementation of carbon tax including carbon trading will be effective in 2025, subject to related implementing regulation. As at the authorisation date of these interim consolidated financial statements, the Group is still evaluating the potential impact of the Law, as well as the impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.*

**PT SEMEN INDONESIA (PERSERO) Tbk  
DAN ENTITAS ANAK/AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN  
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

**31 MARET 2022 DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021**

**UNTUK PERIODE TIGA BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA  
TANGGAL 31 MARET 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Dinyatakan dalam jutaan Rupiah,  
kecuali dinyatakan lain)

**NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**MARCH 31, 2022 AND DECEMBER 31, 2021**

**AND FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED  
MARCH 31, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)**

(Expressed in millions of Rupiah,  
unless otherwise stated)

**36. INFORMASI PENTING LAINNYA (lanjutan)**

Pandemi COVID-19

Telah terjadi penurunan ekonomi akibat pandemi COVID-19 yang sangat berdampak terhadap permintaan produk dan jasa secara global bersamaan dengan rantai pasokan. Grup terutama terkena dampak atas kenaikan harga batu bara dan penurunan pada kualitas kredit piutang usaha. Manajemen telah mengambil tindakan yang diperlukan untuk mengantisipasi fluktuasi harga batubara dan memasukkan faktor pandemi COVID-19 dalam perhitungan penyisihan cadangan kerugian kredit piutang usaha. Manajemen juga telah menilai dampak dari pandemi COVID-19 terhadap operasi Grup dan meyakini bahwa tidak ada dampak kerugian signifikan yang harus dipertimbangkan agar Grup dapat terus berjalan. Grup terus memantau dampak dari pandemi COVID-19 serta dampaknya pada model ekonomi eksternal, yang telah ditinjau dengan frekuensi yang lebih sering sepanjang tahun.

Segala perubahan pada model ekonomi yang terjadi setelah tanggal pelaporan keuangan akan tercermin di periode masa mendatang.

**37. TRANSAKSI NON-KAS**

Aktivitas investasi signifikan yang tidak mempengaruhi arus kas:

|                                                                | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biaya pinjaman dikapitalisasi yang belum dibayar               | 30.746                                  | 98.321                                                                     |
| Perolehan aset tetap melalui reklasifikasi uang muka dan utang | (1.324)                                 | -                                                                          |
|                                                                | <b>29.422</b>                           | <b>98.321</b>                                                              |

**38. TANGGUNG JAWAB MANAJEMEN DAN PERSETUJUAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM**

Penyusunan dan penyajian wajar laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim dari halaman 1 sampai 108 merupakan tanggung jawab manajemen, dan telah disetujui oleh Direktur untuk diterbitkan pada tanggal 24 Mei 2022.

**36. OTHER SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION (continued)**

COVID-19 pandemic

There has been an economic downturn as a result of COVID-19 pandemic that severely affecting global demand for product and services along with the supply chains. The Group is primarily affected by the impact of increase in coal prices and decrease in credit quality of trade receivables. The management has taken necessary action to anticipate the fluctuation in the coal price and incorporate the factor of COVID-19 pandemic in the calculation of expected credit loss for trade receivables. Management has also assessed the effect of COVID-19 pandemic to the Group's operations and believes that no significant adverse impact should be considered for the Group to continue as a going concern. Group continues to monitor the evolving impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic as well as its impact on external economic models, which have been revised with increased frequency throughout the year.

Any changes to economic models that occurred after the balance sheet date will be reflected in future periods.

**37. NON-CASH TRANSACTIONS**

Significant investing activities not affecting cash flows:

|                                                                | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2022</b> | <b>31 Maret/<br/>March 31,<br/>2021<br/>(Tidak diaudit/<br/>Unaudited)</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biaya pinjaman dikapitalisasi yang belum dibayar               | 30.746                                  | 98.321                                                                     |
| Perolehan aset tetap melalui reklasifikasi uang muka dan utang | (1.324)                                 | -                                                                          |
|                                                                | <b>29.422</b>                           | <b>98.321</b>                                                              |

**38. MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY AND APPROVAL OF INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The preparation and fair presentation of the interim consolidated financial statements on pages 1 to 108 were the responsibilities of the management, and were approved by the Directors and authorized for issue May 24, 2022.